# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, DC 20549

FORM 8-K

# **CURRENT REPORT**

**Pursuant** to Section 13 or 15(d) of the **Securities Exchange Act of 1934** 

Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported): November 1, 2016

# AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	Del	aw	ar	e
----------	-----	----	----	---

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

000-24843 (Commission File Number) 47-0810385

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

1004 Farnam Street, Suite 400, Omaha, Nebraska (Address of principal executive offices)

68102 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (402) 444-1630

# Not applicable

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if applicable)

	iate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (each A.2. below):
	Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

### Item 8.01. Other Events

America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. (the "Company") is filing this Current Report on Form 8-K to recast certain prior period amounts to conform with the unamortized financing cost and segment reporting changes made with respect to the financial information contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015 ("2015 Form 10-K").

The Company implemented the Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

In addition, beginning in the second quarter of 2016, the Company created a new segment called Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other Investments segment consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. These investments were previously reported within the Mortgage Revenue Bonds Investments segment The assets and income the Company realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been recast and included within the Other Investments segment within this Form 8-K.

As a result of the changes above, the Company has recast the following footnotes in Exhibit 99.4 to conform to the current presentation:

- Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
- · Note 9, Other Assets
- Note 12, Debt Financing
- Note 13, Mortgages Payable
- Note 17, Fair Value of Financial Instruments
- Note 21, Segments

Various information within Items 1, 6, and 7 of the 2015 Form 10-K was also updated because of the changes noted above and are presented, in their recast form, in Exhibits 99.1, 99.2 and 99.3 of this Form 8-K, respectively. These changes had no impact on consolidated net income or cash flows.

The information included in this Form 8-K is presented for informational purposes only in connection with the reporting changes described above and does not amend or restate our audited consolidated financial statements, which were included in the Company's 2015 Form 10-K. The information in this filing should be read in conjunction with the Company's 2015 Form 10-K as presented in Exhibits 99.1, 99.2, 99.3, and 99.4 to this Form 8-K. This Form 8-K does not reflect events occurring after the Company filed its 2015 Form 10-K and does not modify or update the disclosures therein in any way, other than to illustrate the reclassification of deferred financing costs and the addition of the Other Investment segment. For significant developments that have occurred subsequent to the filing of the 2015 Form 10-K, refer to the Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 2016.

# Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits. (a) Not applicable (b) Not applicable (c) Not applicable (d) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
23	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP
99.1	Part I, Item 1. "Business" from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015
99.2	Part II, Item 6. "Selected Financial Data" from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015
99.3	Part II, Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Item 7A. "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015
99.4	Part II, Item 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" and Part IV, Item 15. "Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules" from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document filed herewith
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema filed herewith
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase filed herewith
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Definition Linkbase filed herewith
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase filed herewith
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase filed herewith

# SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P.

Date: November 1, 2016

By: /s/Craig S. Allen

Printed Name: Craig S. Allen Title: Chief Financial Officer

### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-191014 on Form S-3 and Registration Statement No. 333-209811 on Form S-8 of our report dated March 3, 2016 (November 2, 2016 as to the effects of retrospective adjustment for a segment change and the presentation of deferred financing costs discussed in Note 2, 9, 12,13, 17 and 21), relating to the consolidated financial statements of America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and subsidiaries (the "Company") (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraphs regarding management's estimates for investments without readily determinable fair values, and retrospective adjustments for a segment change and the adoption of guidance related to the presentation of deferred financing costs), appearing in this Current Report on Form 8-K of the Company.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Omaha, Nebraska

November 2, 2016

### PART I

Note: The information contained in this Item has been updated to reflect America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.'s (the Company) implementation of the Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

In addition, beginning in the second quarter of 2016, the Company created a new segment called Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other Investments segments consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. The assets and income the Company realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been recast and included within the Other Investments segment within this Form 8-K.

The resulting changes are discussed further in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Exhibit 99.4 as follows:

- Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies; Note 9, Other Assets; Note 12, Debt Financing; and Note 13, Mortgages Payable; Note 17, Fair Value of Financial Instruments: Reclassifications were made to conform to the implementation of ASU 2015-13, where the deferred financing costs are reported as a reduction of related debt liability rather than as Other Assets for all periods presented.
- Note 21, Segments: Reclassifications were made to present separately the Other Investments segment for all periods presented.

Various information within Items 1, 6, and 7 of the 2015 Form 10-K was also updated because of the changes noted above and are presented, in their recast form, in Exhibits 99.1, 99.2 and 99.3 of this Form 8-K, respectively. These changes had no impact on consolidated net income or cash flows.

For significant developments that have occurred subsequent to the filing of the 2015 Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2015 Form 10-K"), refer to America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 2016.

### Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report ("report") (including, but not limited to, the information contained in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations") contains forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this report, including statements regarding our future results of operations and financial position, business strategy and plans and objectives of management for future operations, are forward-looking statements. When used, statements which are not historical in nature, including those containing words such as "anticipate," "estimate," "should," "expect," "believe," "intend," and similar expressions, are intended to identify forward-looking statements. We have based forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. This report also contains estimates and other statistical data made by independent parties and by us relating to market size and growth and other industry data involves a number of assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to such estimates. We have not independently verified the statistical and other industry data generated by independent parties and contained in this report. In addition, projections, assumptions and estimates of our future performance and the future performance of the industries in which we operate are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described under the headings "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of this report.

These forward-looking statements are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including those relating to:

- · current maturities of our financing arrangements and our ability to renew or refinance such financing arrangements;
- defaults on the mortgage loans securing our mortgage revenue bonds;
- risks associated with investing in multifamily, student, senior citizen residential and commercial properties, including changes in business conditions and the general economy;
- changes in short-term interest rates;
- our ability to use borrowings to finance our assets;
- current negative economic and credit market conditions;
- recapture of previously issued Low Income Housing Tax Credits ("LIHTCs") in accordance with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- changes in the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development's Capital Fund Program; and
- changes in government regulations affecting our business.

Other risks, uncertainties and factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from those projected in any forward-looking statements we make. We are not obligated to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

All references to "we," "us," and the "Partnership" in this document mean America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. As used in this document, the "Company" refers to the Partnership, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, and its consolidated variable interest entities ("Consolidated VIEs"). See Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations", of the Company's report for additional details.

### Item 1. Business.

The Partnership was formed for the primary purpose of acquiring a portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds that are issued by state and local housing authorities to provide construction and/or permanent financing for affordable multifamily and student housing (collectively "Residential Properties") and commercial properties in their market areas. We expect and believe the interest received on these bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. As a result, we expect most of the income we earn is exempt from federal income taxes. Unitholders may incur tax liability if any of the interest on the Partnership's mortgage revenue bonds is determined to be taxable." See Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in the Company's report for additional details.

We have been in operation since 1998 and own 64 mortgage revenue bonds with an aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately \$534.7 million as of December 31, 2015. The majority of these bonds were issued by various state and local housing authorities in order to provide construction and/or permanent financing for 44 Residential Properties containing a total of 8,041 rental units located in the states of California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas. Two of the bonds' properties located in Texas are not operational and are under construction and two bonds are collateralized by commercial real estate located in Tennessee. Sixty-two of the mortgage revenue bonds are secured by mortgages or deeds of trust on the Residential Properties. Two mortgage revenue bonds are secured by ground, facility, and equipment of a commercial ancillary health care facility. Each of the bonds provides for "base" interest payable at a fixed rate on a periodic basis. Additionally, the bonds may also provide for the payment of contingent interest determined by the net cash flow and net capital appreciation of the underlying real estate properties. As a result, these mortgage revenue bonds provide us with the potential to participate in future increases in the cash flow generated by the financed properties, either through operations or from their ultimate sale. Of the 64 bonds owned, 22 are owned directly by us, 10 are owned by ATAX TEBS II, LLC, 13 bonds are owned by ATAX TEBS III, LLC, each a special purpose entity owned and controlled by

us, created to facilitate a Tax Exempt Bond Securitization ("TEBS") Financing with Freddie Mac and 10 are securitized and held by Deutsche Bank AG ("DB") in Tender Option Bond ("TOB") facilities. See Notes 2 and 12 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

The ability of the Residential Properties and the commercial property which collateralize our mortgage revenue bonds to make payments of base and contingent interest is a function of the net operating income generated by these properties. Net operating income from a multifamily, student, or senior citizen residential property depends on the rental and occupancy rates of the property and the level of operating expenses. Occupancy rates and rents are directly affected by the supply of, and demand for, apartments in the market areas in which a property is located. This, in turn, is affected by several factors such as the requirement that a certain percentage of the rental units be set aside for tenants who qualify as persons of low to moderate income, local or national economic conditions, and the amount of new apartment construction and interest rates on single-family mortgage loans. Net operating income from the commercial property depends on the number of cancer patients which utilize the cancer therapy center and the ability to hire and retain key employees to provide the related cancer treatment. In addition, factors such as government regulation, inflation, real estate and other taxes, labor problems, and natural disasters can affect the economic operations of the properties which collateralize the bonds. The return we realize from our investments in mortgage revenue bonds depends upon the economic performance of the Residential Properties and the commercial property which collateralize these bonds. We may be considered to be in competition with other residential rental properties and commercial properties financed with our mortgage revenue bonds.

We may also invest in other types of securities that may or may not be secured by real estate to the extent allowed by the America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership dated September 15, 2015 (the "Amended and Restated LP Agreement") and the conditions to the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that is relied upon by us. Under the Amended and Restated LP Agreement, any tax-exempt investments, other than mortgage revenue bonds, that are not secured by a direct or indirect interest in a property must be rated in one of the four highest rating categories by at least one nationally recognized securities rating agency. The acquisition by the Partnership of any tax-exempt investment or other investment may not cause the aggregate book value of such investments to exceed 25% of our assets at the time of acquisition. In addition, the Amended and Restated LP Agreement requires management to assess and conclude whether the income from these other securities is exempt from inclusion in income for federal taxation purposes at the time of purchase. At December 31, 2015, we had two other classes of investments, the Public Housing Capital Fund Trusts' Certificates ("PHC Certificates") and mortgage-backed securities ("MBS Securities"). The PHC Certificates had an aggregate principal outstanding of \$58.3 million at December 31, 2015 and are securitized into three separate TOB financing facilities ("TOB Trusts") with DB ("PHC Trusts"). See Note 12 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details. The PHC Certificates held by the PHC Trusts consist of custodial receipts evidencing loans made to a number of public housing authorities. Principal and interest on these loans are payable by the respective public housing authorities out of annual appropriations to be made to the public housing authorities by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") under HUD's Capital Fund Program established under the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (the "Capital Fund Program"). The PHC Trusts have a first lien on these annual Capital Fund Program payments to secure the public housing authorities' respective obligations to pay principal and interest on their loans. The state issued MBS Securities had an aggregate principal outstanding of \$14.8 million at December 31, 2015 and have been securitized into three separate TOB Trusts with DB. The MBS Securities are backed by residential mortgage loans and have investment grade ratings by the most recent S&P or Moody's rating.

We may also make taxable property loans secured by the Residential Properties which are financed by mortgage revenue bonds held by us. We do this in order to provide financing for capital improvements at these properties or to otherwise support property operations when we determine it is in our best long-term interest.

We may acquire interests in multifamily, student, and senior citizen apartment properties ("MF Properties") in order to position ourselves for future investments in bonds issued to finance these properties and which we expect and believe will generate tax-exempt interest. We currently hold interests in eight MF Properties containing 2,217 rental units, of which two are located in Nebraska, one in Kansas, one in Kentucky, one in Indiana, one in California, and two in Texas. In addition, we may acquire real estate securing our mortgage revenue bonds or taxable property loans through foreclosure in the event of a default.

To restructure each of the MF Properties into a mortgage revenue bond, we team with a third party developer who works to secure a mortgage revenue bond issuance from the local housing authority. Once the developer receives the mortgage revenue bond commitment, we will sell the MF Property to a not-for-profit entity or to a for profit entity in connection with a syndication of LIHTCs under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code"). We expect to acquire the mortgage revenue bonds issued to provide debt financing for these properties at the time the property ownership is restructured. Such restructurings will generally be expected to occur within 36 months of our initial investment in an MF Property and will often coincide with the expiration of the compliance period relating to LIHTCs in connection with these transactions. In the event that the MF Property cannot secure a mortgage revenue bond we will operate the MF Property until the opportunity arises to sell it at what we believe is its optimal fair value. The MF Property could be sold to any of the following: (1) a LIHTC or other developer, (2) a not-for-profit entity, or (3) a public finance authority. These types of transactions represent a long-term market opportunity for us and will provide us with a pipeline of future bond investment opportunities.

Effective in the second quarter of 2015, the property owners entered into brokerage contracts to sell Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, the Consolidated VIEs. As a result, these entities met the criteria for discontinued operations and have been classified as such in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

Effective June 30, 2016, the Partnership changed its reportable segments to include a new segment called Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other investments segment consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. These property notes receivable are reported in Other Assets. The assets and income the Partnership realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been recast and included in this segment within this Form 8-

As a result, the Company's consolidated financial statements for 2015 and 2014 consist of five reportable segments: Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments, MF Properties, Public Housing Capital Fund Trusts, MBS Securities Investments and Other Investments. The Company's consolidated financial statements for 2013 consist of four reportable segments plus a Consolidated VIE segment which included Lake Forest. The Other Investments segment had no activity in 2013 and 2014. In addition to the reportable segments, the Company also separately reports its consolidation and elimination information because it does not allocate certain items to the segments. See Notes 2, 4, 8, 10, 21, and 22 to the Company consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Properties Management. Seven of the 44 Residential Properties which collateralize the bonds owned by us are managed by America First Properties Management Company, L.L.C. ("Properties Management"), an affiliate of the Partnership's general partner, America First Capital Associates Limited Partnership Two ("AFCA 2" or the "General Partner"). In this regard, Properties Management provides property management services for Ashley Square, Lake Forest Apartments, Cross Creek, Greens of Pine Glen, (the "Greens Property") Crescent Village, Willow Bend and Post Woods (collectively, the "Ohio Properties"), and each of the MF Properties. Management believes that this relationship provides greater insight and understanding of the underlying property operations and their ability to meet debt service requirements to us and helps assure these properties are being operated in compliance with operating restrictions imposed by the terms of the applicable bond financing and/or LIHTC relating to these properties.

### **Business Objectives and Strategy**

Our business objectives are to (i) preserve and protect our capital, (ii) provide regular cash distributions to our Unitholders which we expect and believe are substantially exempt from federal income tax, and (iii) generate additional returns from appreciation of real estate or the opportunistic sale of the asset investments. We have sought to meet these objectives by primarily investing in a portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds that were issued to finance, and are secured by mortgages on, multifamily, student, and senior citizen residential properties. Certain of these bonds may be structured to provide a potential for an enhanced yield through the payment of contingent interest which is payable out of net cash flow from operations and net capital appreciation of the financed multifamily residential properties. We expect and believe that any contingent interest we receive will be exempt from inclusion in gross income for federal income tax purposes.

We are pursuing a business strategy of acquiring additional mortgage revenue bonds and other investments on a leveraged basis in order to (i) increase the amount of interest available for distribution to our Unitholders; (ii) reduce risk through asset diversification and interest rate hedging; and (iii) achieve economies of scale. We are pursuing this growth strategy by investing in additional mortgage revenue bonds and other investments as permitted by the Amended and Restated LP Agreement, taking advantage of attractive financing structures available in the securities market, and entering into interest rate risk management instruments. We may finance the acquisition of additional mortgage revenue bonds and other investments through the reinvestment of cash flow, the issuance of additional units, lines of credit, or securitization financing using our existing portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds. Our current operating policy is to use securitizations or other forms of leverage which will not exceed 65% of the total Partnership assets. The assets are defined as the par value of the mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, MBS Securities, initial finance costs, and the MF Properties at cost. See the discussion of financing arrangements and liquidity and capital resources in Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations".

In connection with our business strategy, we continually assess opportunities to reposition our existing portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds. The principal objective of this assessment is to improve the quality and performance of our revenue bond portfolio and, ultimately, increase the amount of cash available for distribution to our Unitholders. In some cases, we may elect to redeem selected mortgage revenue bonds that have experienced significant appreciation. Through the selective redemption of the bonds, a sale or refinancing of the underlying property will be required which, if sufficient sale or refinancing proceeds exist, may entitle us to receive payment of contingent interest on our bond investment. In other cases, we may elect to sell bonds on properties that are in stagnant or declining markets. The proceeds received from these transactions would be redeployed into other investments consistent with our investment objectives.

In executing our growth strategy, we expect to invest primarily in bonds issued to provide affordable rental housing, student housing projects, housing for senior citizens, and commercial property. The four basic types of mortgage revenue bonds which we may acquire as investments are as follows:

- 1. Private activity bonds issued under Section 142(d) of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 2. Bonds issued under Section 145 of the Internal Revenue Code by not-for-profit entities qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 3. Essential function bonds issued by a public instrumentality to finance a multifamily residential property owned by such instrumentality; and
- 4. Existing "80/20 bonds" that were issued under Section 103(b)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Each of these bond structures permits the issuance of mortgage revenue bonds to finance the construction or acquisition and rehabilitation of affordable rental housing or other not-for-profit commercial property. Under applicable Treasury Regulations, any affordable multifamily residential project financed with mortgage revenue bonds that are purportedly tax-exempt must set aside a percentage of its total rental units for occupancy by tenants whose incomes do not exceed stated percentages of the median income in the local area. In each case, the balance of the rental units in the multifamily residential project may be rented at market rates (unless otherwise restricted by local housing authorities). With respect to private activity bonds issued under Section 142(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, the owner of the multifamily residential project may elect, at the time the bonds are issued, whether to set aside a minimum of 20% of the units for tenants making less than 50% of area median income (as adjusted for household size) or 40% of the units for tenants making less than 60% of the area median income (as adjusted for household size). The mortgage revenue bonds that were secured by Residential Properties issued prior to the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (so called "80/20" bonds) require that 20% of the rental units be set aside for tenants whose income does not exceed 80% of the area median income, without adjustment for household size. There are no Treasury Regulations related to the mortgage revenue bonds which are collateralized by the commercial property.

We expect that many of the private activity housing bonds that we evaluate for acquisition will be issued in conjunction with the syndication of LIHTCs by the owner of the financed multifamily residential project. Additionally, to facilitate our investment strategy of acquiring additional mortgage revenue bonds secured by MF Properties, we may acquire ownership positions in the MF Properties. We expect to acquire mortgage revenue bonds

on these MF Properties in many cases at the time of a restructuring of the MF Property ownership. Such restructuring may involve the syndication of LIHTCs in conjunction with property rehabilitation.

### **Investment Types**

Mortgage Revenue Bonds. We invest in mortgage revenue bonds that are secured by a mortgage or deed of trust on Residential Properties and a commercial property. Each of these bonds bears interest at a fixed annual base rate. Two of the mortgage revenue bonds currently owned by us also provide for the payment of contingent interest, which is payable out of the net cash flow and net capital appreciation of the underlying multifamily residential properties. As a result, the amount of interest earned by us from our investment in mortgage revenue bonds is a function of the net operating income generated by the Residential Properties and the commercial property which collateralize the mortgage revenue bonds. Net operating income from a residential property depends on the rental and occupancy rates of the property and the level of operating expenses. Net operating income from the commercial property depends on the number of cancer patients which utilize the cancer therapy center and the ability to hire and retain key employees to provide the related cancer treatment.

Other Securities. We may invest in other types of securities that may or may not be secured by real estate. These securities must be rated in one of the four highest rating categories by at least one nationally recognized securities rating agency and may not represent more than 25% of our assets at the time of acquisition.

PHC Certificates. The PHC Certificates consist of custodial receipts evidencing loans made to a number of public housing authorities. Principal and interest on these loans are payable by the respective public housing authorities out of annual appropriations to be made to the public housing authorities by HUD under HUD's Capital Fund Program. The PHC Certificates have a first lien on these annual Capital Fund Program payments to secure the public housing authorities' respective obligations to pay principal and interest on their loans. The PHC Certificates rating by Standard & Poor's is investment grade as of December 31, 2015.

MBS Securities. We also invest in state-issued MBS Securities that are backed by residential mortgage loans. These MBS Securities are rated investment grade by Standard & Poor's or Moody's as of December 31, 2015. In January 2016, the Partnership sold all of its MBS Securities. See Notes 7 and 19 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Taxable Property Loans. We may also make taxable property loans secured by Residential Properties which are financed by mortgage revenue bonds that are held by us.

Interests in Real Property. As part of our growth strategy, we may acquire direct or indirect interests in MF Properties to position ourselves for a future investment in mortgage revenue bonds issued to finance the acquisition or substantial rehabilitation of such MF Properties by a new owner. A new owner would typically seek to obtain LIHTCs in connection with the issuance of the new mortgage revenue bonds, but if LIHTCs had previously been issued for the property, such a restructuring could not occur until the expiration of a 15-year compliance period for the initial LIHTCs. We may acquire an interest in MF Properties prior to the end of the LIHTC compliance period. After the LIHTC compliance period, we would expect to sell our interest in such MF Property to a new owner which could syndicate new LIHTCs and seek mortgage revenue bond financing on the MF Property which we could acquire. We will not acquire LIHTCs in connection with these transactions. In the event that the MF Property cannot secure a mortgage revenue bond, we will operate the MF Property until the opportunity arises to sell it at what we believe is our optimal fair value. The MF Property could be sold to any of the following: (1) a LIHTC or other developer, (2) a not-for-profit entity, or (3) a public finance authority. These types of transactions represent a long-term market opportunity for us and will provide us with a pipeline of future bond investment opportunities.

### **Investment Opportunities and Business Challenges**

There continues to be a significant unmet demand for affordable multifamily, student, and senior citizen residential housing in the United States. HUD reports that there is a high demand for quality affordable housing. The types of mortgage revenue bonds in which we invest offer developers of affordable housing a low-cost source of construction and permanent debt financing for these types of properties. Investors purchase these bonds because the interest income paid on these bonds is expected to be exempt from federal income taxation.

The demand for affordable housing by qualified potential residents whose income does not exceed 50-60% of the area median income continues to increase. Government programs that provide direct rental support to residents has not kept up with the demand, therefore programs that support private sector development and support for affordable housing through mortgage revenue bonds, tax credits and grant funding to developers have become more prominent.

In addition to mortgage revenue bonds, the federal government promotes affordable housing through the use of LIHTCs for affordable multifamily rental housing. The syndication and sale of LIHTCs along with mortgage revenue bond financing is attractive to developers of affordable housing because it helps them raise equity and debt financing for their projects. Under this program, developers that receive an allocation of private activity bonds will also receive an allocation of federal LIHTCs as a method to encourage the development of affordable multifamily housing. We do not invest in LIHTCs, but are attracted to mortgage revenue bonds that are issued in association with federal LIHTC syndications because in order to be eligible for federal LIHTCs a property must either be newly constructed or substantially rehabilitated and therefore, may be less likely to become functionally obsolete in the near term than an older property. There are various requirements in order to be eligible for federal LIHTCs, including rent and tenant income restrictions. In general, the property owner must elect to set aside either 40% or more of the property's residential units for occupancy by individuals whose income is 60% or less of the area median gross income or 20% or more of the property's residential units for occupancy by individuals whose income is 50% or less of the area median gross income. These units remain subject to these set aside requirements for a minimum of 30 years.

Economic weakness in real estate and municipal bond markets may limit our ability to access additional debt financing that we use to partially finance our investment portfolio or otherwise meet our liquidity requirements. The inability to access debt financing may result in adverse effects on our financial condition and results of operations. There can be no assurance that we will be able to finance additional acquisitions of mortgage revenue bonds through either additional equity or debt financing. Although the consequences of market and economic conditions and their impact on our ability to pursue our plan to grow through investments in additional housing bonds are not fully known, we do not anticipate that our existing assets will be adversely affected in the long-term. National economic conditions, including sluggish job and income growth and low home mortgage interest rates, may also have a negative effect on some of the Residential Properties which collateralize our mortgage revenue bond investments and our MF Properties in the form of lower occupancy. In addition, the Residential Properties and MF Properties which have not reached stabilization (which is 90% occupancy for 90 days and the achievement of 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service during the period) will result in lower economic occupancy. The overall economic occupancy (which is adjusted to reflect rental concessions, delinquent rents and non-revenue units such as model units and employee units) of the stabilized Residential Properties that we have financed with mortgage revenue bonds was approximately 90% during 2015 and 91% during 2014. The economic occupancy of the stabilized MF Properties has increased to approximately 90% during 2015 as compared to 87% during 2014.

### **Financing Arrangements**

We may finance the acquisition of additional mortgage revenue bonds or other investments through the reinvestment of cash flow, the issuance of additional units, lines of credit, or with debt financing collateralized by our existing portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds or other investments, including the securitization of these bonds.

Debt Financing. We utilize leverage to enhance investor returns. We use target constraints for each type of financing utilized by us to manage an overall 65% leverage constraint. The amount of leverage utilized is dependent upon several factors, including the assets being leveraged, the tenor of the leverage program, whether the financing is subject to market collateral calls, and the liquidity and marketability of the financing collateral. While short term variations from targeted levels may occur within financing classes, overall Partnership leverage will not exceed 65%. Our overall leverage constraint, total outstanding debt divided by total partnership assets using the carrying value of the mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, MBS Securities, initial finance costs, and the MF Properties at cost, was approximately 65%, as of December 31, 2015.

Equity Financing. There were no issuances of additional beneficial unit certificates ("BUCs") in 2015. For additional details, see Note 14 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

# **Recent Developments**

The following table presents information regarding the investment activity of the Partnership for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Recent Investment Activity	Year	#	Amount in 000's	Retired Debt or Note in 000's	Tier 2 income in 000's (1)	Notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements
Mortgage Revenue Bond Sales and Redemptions						
Mortgage revenue bonds - Series B	2015	3	\$ 5,795	N/A	N/A	5
MBS Securities	2014	4	28,100	\$ 22,000	N/A	7, 12
Mortgage revenue bonds	2014	2	31,600	N/A	3,673	5
Mortgage Revenue Bonds and other Asset Acquisitions						
Mortgage revenue bonds	2015	22	183,070	N/A	N/A	5
Notes receivable - new subsidiary	2015	2	7,727	N/A	N/A	9
Note receivable	2015	1	2,800	2,800	N/A	9
Mortgage revenue bond restructured	2015	1	11,500	N/A	N/A	5
Mortgage revenue bond exchanged for MF Property	2015	1	43,564	N/A	N/A	5, 8
Land purchased	2015	1	2,900	N/A	N/A	8
Forward bond commitments	2015	3	48,440	N/A	N/A	18
Mortgage revenue bonds	2014	15	138,095	N/A	N/A	5
Mortgage revenue bonds restructured	2014	12	59,335	N/A	N/A	9
Land purchased	2014	1	3,000	N/A	N/A	8
Forward bond commitments	2014	2	29,900	N/A	N/A	18
MF Property						
MF Properties sold	2015	2	16,200	7,500	4,600	8
•						

<sup>(1)</sup> See Item 7, "Cash Available for Distribution" section of the Company's report.

# **Recent Financing Activities**

The following table presents information regarding the financing activities of the Partnership for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Recent Financing and Derivative Activity	Year	#	Amount of Change in Debt or Derivative in 000's	Secured	Maximum SIFMA Cap Rate (1)	Notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements
TOB Financing with DB	2015	5	\$ 56,700	Yes	N/A	12
M33 TEBS Financing	2015	1	84,300	Yes	N/A	12
Additional borrowing due to restructured TOB						
Financing with DB	2015	8	12,500	Yes	N/A	12
LOCs	2015	4	18,922	No	N/A	11
M24 principal paid upon Consolidated VIE sales	2015	2	(14,002)	Yes	N/A	12
Interest rate derivatives	2015	5	573	N/A	3.0 %	16
TOB Financing with DB	2014	5	92,200	Yes	N/A	12
M31 TEBS Financing	2014	1	94,700	Yes	N/A	12

<sup>(1)</sup> See Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" section of the Company's report.

### **Management and Employees**

We are managed by our General Partner which is controlled by its general partner, the Burlington Capital Group LLC ("Burlington"). The persons acting as the Board of Managers and executive officers of Burlington act as our directors and executive officers. Certain services are provided to us by other employees of Burlington and we reimburse Burlington for its allocated share of these salaries and benefits. We are not charged, and do not reimburse Burlington, for the services performed by executive officers of Burlington. As of December 31, 2015, we had no employees.

### Competition

We compete with private investors, lending institutions, trust funds, investment partnerships, and other entities with objectives similar to ours for the acquisition of mortgage revenue bonds and other investments. This competition could reduce the availability of mortgage revenue bonds for acquisition and reduce the interest rate that issuers pay on these bonds

Because we hold mortgage revenue bonds secured by Residential Properties, a commercial property, and hold an interest in the MF Properties, we may be considered to be in competition with other real estate in the same geographic areas. In each city in which the properties financed by the mortgage revenue bonds owned by us or MF Properties are located, such properties compete with a substantial number of other multifamily rental properties. Multifamily rental properties also compete with single-family housing that is either owned or leased by potential tenants. To compete effectively, the multifamily, student, and senior citizen residential properties financed or owned by us must offer quality apartments at competitive rental rates. In order to maintain occupancy rates and attract quality tenants, the Residential Properties and MF Properties may also offer rental concessions, such as free rent to new tenants for a stated period. These Residential Properties also compete by offering quality apartments in attractive locations and that provide tenants with amenities such as recreational facilities, garages and pleasant landscaping.

### **Environmental Matters**

We believe each of the MF Properties, the Residential Properties, and the commercial property are in compliance, in all material respects, with federal, state and local regulations regarding hazardous waste and other environmental matters. We are not aware of any environmental contamination at any of these properties that would require any material capital expenditure by the underlying properties, and therefore the Partnership, for the remediation thereof.

### **Tax Status**

We are classified as a partnership for federal income tax purposes and accordingly, there is no provision for income taxes. The distributive share of our income, deductions and credits is included in each Unitholder's income tax return.

We hold interests in all of the MF Properties except the Suites on Paseo through a subsidiary which is a "C" corporation for income tax purposes. This subsidiary files a separate income tax return. Therefore, we are only subject to income taxes on these investments to the extent we receive dividends from the subsidiary.

We consolidate separate legal entities who record and report income taxes based upon their individual legal structure which may include corporations, limited partnerships, and limited liability companies. The Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks Consolidated VIEs results of operations were reported as discontinued operations for all periods as presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") reporting purposes and are separate legal entities for all years presented. The Lake Forest Consolidated VIE results of operations were reported for GAAP reporting purposes as a separate legal entity in 2013. We do not believe the consolidation of VIEs for reporting under GAAP will impact our tax status, amounts reported to Unitholders on Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Form K-1, our ability to distribute income to Unitholders which we believe is tax-exempt, the current level of quarterly distributions, or the tax-exempt status of the underlying mortgage revenue bonds.

All financial information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K presented on the basis of Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America, is that of the Partnership and the VIEs on a consolidated basis. All references to "we," "us," and the "Partnership" in this document mean America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. As used in this document, the "Company" refers to the Partnership, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, and its Consolidated VIEs as discussed in Notes 2, 4, 8, 10, 21, and 22 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

### General Information

We are a Delaware limited partnership. Our general partner is AFCA 2, whose general partner is Burlington. Since 1984, Burlington has specialized in the management of investment funds, many of which were formed to acquire real estate investments such as mortgage revenue bonds, mortgage-backed securities, and real estate properties, including multifamily, student and senior citizen housing. Burlington maintains its principal executive offices at 1004 Farnam Street, Suite 400, Omaha, Nebraska 68102, and its telephone number is (402) 444-1630.

We do not have any employees of our own. Employees of Burlington, acting through our general partner, are responsible for our operations and we reimburse Burlington for the allocated salaries and benefits of these employees and for other expenses incurred in running our business operations. In connection with our operation, AFCA 2 is entitled to an administrative fee in an amount equal to 0.45% per annum of the principal amount of the revenue bonds, other tax-exempt investments, other investments, and taxable property loans held by us. When the administrative fee is payable by a property owner, it is subordinated to the payment of all base interest to us on the mortgage revenue bond on that property. Our Amended and Restated LP Agreement provides that the administrative fee will be paid directly by us with respect to any investments for which the administrative fee is not payable by the property owner or a third party. In addition, our Amended and Restated LP Agreement provides that we will pay the administrative fee to the General Partner with respect to any foreclosed mortgage revenue bonds.

AFCA 2 may also earn mortgage placement fees in connection with the identification and evaluation of additional investments that we acquire. In addition, an affiliate of AFCA 2, Farnam Capital Advisors, LLC ("FCA"), acts as an origination advisor and consultant to the borrowers when mortgage revenue bonds and financing facilities are acquired by the Company. Any fees will be paid by the owners of the properties financed by the acquired mortgage revenue bonds out of bond proceeds or by the Partnership. The amount of fees, if any, will be subject to negotiation between AFCA 2, its affiliate, and such property owners.

Properties Management is an affiliate of Burlington that is engaged in the management of multifamily, student and senior citizen residential properties. Properties Management earns a fee paid out of property revenues. Properties Management may also seek to become the manager of multifamily, student and senior citizen residential properties financed by additional mortgage revenue bonds acquired by us, subject to negotiation with the owners of such properties. If we acquire ownership of any property through foreclosure of a revenue bond, Properties Management may provide property management services for such property and, in such case, earn a fee payable out of property revenues

Our sole limited partner is America First Fiduciary Corporation Number Five, a Nebraska corporation. BUCs represent assignments by the sole limited partner of its rights and obligations as a limited partner to outside third party investors. Because each such outside third party effectively holds a share of the sole limited partner's rights and obligations as a limited partner, BUCs are also referred to herein as "shares" or "units" for purposes of calculating amounts per BUC, and the holders thereof are referred to as "Unitholders."

### Information Available on Website

Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and press releases are available free of charge atwww.ataxfund.com as soon as reasonably practical after they are filed with the SEC. The information on the website is not incorporated by reference into this Form 10-K.

### Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

Note: The information contained in this Item has been updated to reflect America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.'s (the Company) implementation of the Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest — Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

In addition, beginning in the second quarter of 2016, the Company created a new segment called Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other Investments segments consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. The assets and income the Company realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been recast and included within the Other Investments segment within this Form 8-K.

The resulting changes are discussed further in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Exhibit 99.4 as follows:

- Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies; Note 9, Other Assets; Note 12, Debt Financing; and Note 13, Mortgages Payable; Note 17, Fair Value of Financial Instruments: Reclassifications were made to conform to the implementation of ASU 2015-13, where the deferred financing costs are reported as a reduction of related debt liability rather than as Other Assets for all periods presented.
- Note 21, Segments: Reclassifications were made to present separately the Other Investments segment for all periods presented.

Various information within Items 1, 6, and 7 of the 2015 Form 10-K was also updated because of the changes noted above and are presented, in their recast form, in Exhibits 99.1, 99.2 and 99.3 of this Form 8-K, respectively. These changes had no impact on consolidated net income or cash flows.

For significant developments that have occurred subsequent to the filing of the 2015 Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2015 Form 10-K"), refer to America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 2016.

Set forth below is selected financial data for the Company as of and for the years ended December 31, 2011 through 2015. Item 6 should be read in conjunction with Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the Company's consolidated financial statements and Notes filed in Item 8 of this report.

	For the Year Ended December 31,									
		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011
Property revenue	\$	17,789,125	\$	14,250,572	\$	13,115,858	\$	9,686,414	\$	8,077,406
Real estate operating expenses		(10,052,669)		(7,796,761)		(7,622,182)		(6,022,923)		(4,947,845)
Depreciation and amortization expense		(8,127,800)		(6,081,500)		(5,823,477)		(4,056,612)		(3,066,582)
Investment income		34,409,809		26,606,234		22,651,622		11,078,467		9,187,291
Contingent interest income		4,756,716		40,000		6,497,160		-		309,990
Other interest income		2,624,262		856,217		1,772,338		150,882		485,679
Gain on mortgage revenue bonds - sale, redemption and retirement		-		3,701,772		-		680,444		445,257
Gain on sale of MF Properties		4,599,109		-		-		-		-
Other income		373,379		188,000		250,000		555,328		294,328
Provision for loss on receivables		-		-		(241,698)		(452,700)		(952,700)
Provision for loan loss		-		(75,000)		(168,000)		-		(4,242,571)
Realized loss on taxable property loans		-		-		(4,557,741)		-		-
Interest expense		(14,826,217)		(11,165,911)		(6,990,844)		(5,275,008)		(5,178,374)
General and administrative expenses		(8,660,889)		(5,547,208)		(4,237,245)		(3,512,233)		(2,764,970)
Income (loss) from continuing operations		22,884,825		14,976,415		14,645,791		2,832,059		(2,353,091)
Income from discontinued operations, (including gain on sale of VIEs of approximately \$3.2 million in 2015 and MF Properties of approximately \$3.2 million and \$1.4 million in 2013 and 2012,										
respectively)		3,721,397		52,773		3,331,051		2,163,979		679,928
Net income (loss)		26,606,222		15,029,188		17,976,842		4,996,038		(1,673,163)
Less: net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interest		(2,801)		(4,673)		261,923		549,194		570,759
Net income (loss) - America First Multifamily Investors, L. P.		26,609,023		15,033,861		17,714,919		4,446,844		(2,243,922)
Less: General Partners' interest in net income		2,474,274		1,056,316		1,416,296		691,312		152,359
Unallocated gain (loss) of Consolidated Property VIEs		3,721,397		(635,560)		(1,116,262)		(1,522,846)		(1,289,539)
Unitholders' interest in net income (loss)	\$	20,413,352	\$	14,613,105	\$	17,414,885	\$	5,278,378	\$	(1,106,742)
Unitholders' Interest in net income (loss) per unit (basic and diluted):										
Income (loss) from continuing operations	\$	0.34	\$	0.25	\$	0.32	\$	0.09	\$	(0.06)
Income from discontinued operations	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	0.08	\$	0.05	\$	0.02
Net income (loss), basic and diluted, per unit	\$	0.34	\$	0.25	\$	0.40	\$	0.14	\$	(0.04)
Distributions paid or accrued per BUC	\$	0.50	\$	0.50	\$	0.50	\$	0.50	\$	0.50
Weighted average number of BUCs outstanding, basic and diluted		60,252,928		59,431,010		43,453,476		37,367,600		30,122,928
Mortgage revenue bonds, at fair value	\$	47,366,656	\$	70,601,045	\$	68,946,370	\$	45,703,294	\$	26,542,565
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust, at fair value	\$	536,316,481	\$	378,423,092	\$	216,371,801	\$	99,534,082	\$	109,152,787
Public housing capital fund trusts, at fair value	\$	60,707,290	\$	61,263,123	\$	62,056,379	\$	65,389,298	\$	
Mortgage-backed securities, at fair value	\$	14,775,309	\$	14,841,558	\$	37,845,661	\$	32,121,412	\$	
Real estate assets, net	\$	141,017,390	\$	110,351,512	\$	90,112,037	\$	71,932,938	\$	61,005,002
Total assets held for sale	\$	-	\$	13,204,015	\$	13,748,427	S	46,854,190	\$	52,471,633
1 0 m 40 0 m 10 m 10 m 10 m 10 m 10 m 10	Ψ		Ψ	13,201,013	Ψ	15,710,127	Ψ	70,05 1,170	Ψ	32,171,033

Total assets	\$ 867,110,483	\$ 739,823,986	\$ 531,880,602	\$ 410,425,781	\$ 294,531,077
Total debt of continuing operations	\$ 538,241,290	\$ 417,651,603	\$ 312,008,890	\$ 214,342,533	\$ 144,917,513
Total debt of discontinued operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,553,902
Cash flows provided by operating activities	\$ 19,387,418	\$ 17,444,171	\$ 14,232,724	\$ 7,482,090	\$ 10,229,300
Cash flows used in investing activities	\$ (138,703,473)	\$ (105,887,640)	\$ (158,421,463)	\$ (97,296,115)	\$ (31,811,420)
Cash flows provided by financing activities	\$ 87,158,494	\$ 126,318,797	\$ 125,175,254	\$ 99,932,112	\$ 28,518,485
Cash Available for Distribution ("CAD")(1)	\$ 31,805,648	\$ 23,636,650	\$ 18,379,205	\$ 12,288,089	\$ 10,612,090

(1) To calculate CAD, amortization expense related to debt financing costs and bond reissuance costs, Tier 2 income due to the General Partner (as defined in the Amended and Restated LP Agreement), interest rate derivative income or expense (including adjustments to fair value), provision for loss on receivables, impairments on assets, deferred gain and related interest, bond discount amortization net of cash received, losses related to Consolidated VIEs, and depreciation and amortization expense on MF Property assets are added back to our net income (loss) as computed in accordance with GAAP. We use CAD as a supplemental measurement of our ability to pay distributions. We believe CAD provides relevant information about our operations and is necessary along with net income (loss) for understanding its operating results.

We utilize a calculation of CAD as a means to determine our ability to make distributions to Unitholders. We believe CAD provides relevant information about our operations and is necessary along with net income for understanding our operating results. Net income is the GAAP measure most comparable to CAD. There is no generally accepted methodology for computing CAD, and our computation of CAD may not be comparable to CAD reported by other companies. Although we consider CAD to be a useful measure of our operating performance, CAD is a non-GAAP measure and should not be considered as an alternative to net income or net cash flows from operating activities which are calculated in accordance with GAAP, or any other measures of financial performance or liquidity presented in accordance with GAAP.

The following sets forth a reconciliation of our net income (loss) as determined in accordance with GAAP and our CAD for the periods set forth.

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Net income - America First Multifamily Investors L.P.	\$ 26,609,023	\$ 15,033,861	\$ 17,714,919	\$ 4,446,844	\$ (2,243,922)
Net (income) loss related to VIEs and eliminations					
due to consolidation	 (3,721,397)	635,560	1,116,262	1,522,846	1,289,539
Net income before impact of VIE consolidation	22,887,626	15,669,421	18,831,181	5,969,690	(954,383)
Change in fair value of derivatives and interest rate					
Derivative amortization	1,802,655	2,003,350	283,610	944,541	2,083,521
Depreciation and amortization expense (Partnership					
only)	8,127,800	6,081,500	5,365,376	3,437,684	2,280,222
Provision for loan loss	-	75,000	168,000	-	4,242,571
Tier 2 Income distributable to the General Partner (1)	(2,338,956)	(937,106)	(484,855)	(657,933)	(170,410)
Developer income (2)	18,159	619,948	528,000	-	-
Bond purchase premium (discount) amortization					
(accretion) (net of cash received)	1,300,932	116,329	256,615	160,464	(100,998)
Provision for loss on receivables	-	-	241,698	452,700	952,700
Depreciation and amortization related to					
discontinued operations	7,432	8,208	19,285	462,574	888,811
Deposit liability gain - sale of the Ohio Properties (1)	-	-	(1,775,527)	-	-
Deposit Liability gain - sale of the Greens Property (3)	-	-	(1,401,656)	-	-
Greens Property deferred interest and reversal of deferral (4)	-	_	(135,264)	135,264	-
Ohio Properties deferred interest and reversal of					
deferral (5)	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>	 (3,517,258)	 1,383,105	 1,390,056
CAD	\$ 31,805,648	\$ 23,636,650	\$ 18,379,205	\$ 12,288,089	\$ 10,612,090
Weighted average number of units outstanding,					
basic and diluted	60,252,928	59,431,010	43,453,476	37,367,600	30,122,928
Net income (loss), basic and diluted, per unit	\$ 0.34	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.14	\$ (0.04)
Total CAD per unit	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.42	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.35
Distributions per unit	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50

(1) As described in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, Net Interest Income representing contingent interest and Net Residual Proceeds representing contingent interest (Tier 2 income) will be distributed 75% to the Unitholders and 25% to the General Partner. This adjustment represents the 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner.

- For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Consolidated VIEs were sold and we realized approximately \$4.8 million of contingent interest and 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner of approximately \$1.2 million. In addition, we reported the sale of Glynn Place and The Colonial which resulted in an approximately \$1.2 million and \$3.4 million gain, respectively, and 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner was approximately \$297,000 and \$854,000, respectively.
- For the year ended December 31, 2014, we realized the sale of the Autumn Pines bond which resulted in an approximate \$873,000 gain and Tier 2 income due to the General Partner of approximately \$218,000, realized the redemption of the Lost Creek bond which resulted in an approximate \$2.8 million gain and Tier 2 income due to the General Partner of approximately \$709,000, and received contingent interest from Ashley Square generating \$10,000 of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner.
- For the year ended December 31, 2013, we realized approximately \$1.9 million in Tier 2 income from the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond redemption. We determined that approximately \$1.8 million gain from the sale of the Ohio Properties was Tier 2 income in 2010, the year in which the Ohio Properties were sold to the unaffiliated not-for-profit. As such, 25% of that gain was distributed to AFCA 2 in 2010 and there was no Tier 2 income reported in 2013 related to the Ohio Properties.
- For the year ended 2012, the Tier 2 income is approximately \$557,000 recognized on the Arbors at Hickory Ridge mortgage revenue bond re-structuring, \$668,000 recognized on the GMF-Madison and GMF-Warren/Tulane mortgage revenue bond sale and \$1.4 million recognized on the sale of the MF Properties.
- For the year ended December 31, 2011, the Tier 2 income is approximately \$445,000 recognized on the Briarwood mortgage revenue bond retirement and approximately \$308,000 of contingent interest recognized upon the Clarkson mortgage revenue bond retirement.
- (2) The developer income amount represents cash received by us for developer and construction management services performed on The 50/50 mixed-use project in Lincoln, Nebraska. The 50/50 is accounted for as an MF property and the cash received for The 50/50's development have been eliminated within the consolidated financial statements. For purposes of CAD, we treat these fees as if received from an unconsolidated entity.
- (3) We sold the Greens of Pine Glen (the "Greens Property") in conjunction with the purchase of mortgage revenue bonds secured by the property. The sales price approximated the 2009 property purchase price and therefore the gain from the sale of the property related entirely to depreciation recapture. For this reason, we concluded that the gain should be excluded from the calculation of CAD.

(4) In July 2013, we recognized the sale of the Greens Property. We were required to follow the deposit method of accounting and had to defer the gain until sufficient equity was invested by the new unaffiliated owners (which occurred in July 2013). Mortgage interest income of approximately \$135,000 was received by us between October 2012 and December 31, 2012 and reported in 2012 CAD, and as such, the amount was reversed in the first nine months of the 2013 CAD calculation. As such, approximately \$135,000 of CAD is being reversed out in the 2013 calculation of CAD.

such, the amount was reversed in the first nine months of the 2013 CAD calculation. As such, approximately \$135,000 of CAD is being reversed out in the 2013 calculation of CAD.

(5) The recognition of the sale of the Ohio Properties allowed us to 1) realize approximately \$4.2 million of interest income on the mortgage revenue bonds, 2) recognize approximately \$1.1 million of taxable interest income on taxable property loans receivable we held with the Ohio Properties, and 3) realize a \$250,000 guarantee fee from the general partner owner of the Ohio Properties all in 2013. See Note 10 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details. Mortgage interest income of \$3.5 million of the \$4.2 million had been previously received by us and reported in CAD, and as such, the amount was reversed in the 2013 CAD calculation.

### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Note: The information contained in this Item has been updated to reflect America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.'s (the Company) implementation of the Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

In addition, beginning in the second quarter of 2016, the Company created a new segment called Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other Investments segments consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. The assets and income the Company realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been recast and included within the Other Investments segment within this Form 8-K.

The resulting changes are discussed further in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Exhibit 99.4 as follows:

- Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies; Note 9, Other Assets; Note 12, Debt Financing; and Note 13, Mortgages Payable: Reclassifications
  were made to conform to the implementation of ASU 2015-13, where the deferred financing costs are reported as a reduction of related debt liability rather
  than as Other Assets for all periods presented.
- Note 21, Segments: Reclassifications were made to present separately the Other Investments segment for all periods presented.

Various information within Items 1, 6, and 7 of the 2015 Form 10-K was also updated because of the changes noted above and are presented, in their recast form, in Exhibits 99.1, 99.2 and 99.3 of this Form 8-K, respectively. These changes had no impact on consolidated net income or cash flows.

For significant developments that have occurred subsequent to the filing of the 2015 Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2015 Form 10-K"), refer to America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 2016.

### General

In this Management's Discussion and Analysis, all references to "we," "us," and the "Partnership" refer to America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries at December 31, 2015. The "Company" refers to the Partnership and the Consolidated VIEs.

We were formed for the primary purpose of acquiring a portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds that are issued by state and local housing authorities to provide construction and/or permanent financing for affordable multifamily and student housing, the Residential Properties, and commercial properties in their market areas. The Company includes the assets, liabilities, and results of operations of the Partnership, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and two other consolidated entities in which we do not hold an ownership interest and which are treated as VIEs of which we have been determined to be the primary beneficiary, the Consolidated VIEs. Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, the two Consolidated VIEs, are presented as discontinued operations for all periods presented. All significant transactions and accounts between us and the Consolidated VIEs have been eliminated in consolidation. See Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

### **Executive Summary**

Mortgage Revenue Bonds. As of December 31, 2015, we owned 64 mortgage revenue bonds with an aggregate outstanding principal amount of \$534.7 million. Sixty-two of these bonds were issued by various state and local housing authorities in order to provide construction and/or permanent financing for 44 Residential Properties containing a total of 8,041 rental units located in the states of California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas. Two of the bonds' properties located in Texas are not operational and are under construction and two bonds are collateralized by commercial real estate located in Tennessee. Each of the sixty-two mortgage revenue bonds are secured by mortgages or deeds of trust on the financed Residential Properties. Two mortgage revenue bonds are secured by ground, facility, and equipment of a commercial ancillary health care facility.

As of December 31, 2014, we owned 55 mortgage revenue bonds with an aggregate outstanding principal amount of \$424.2 million. These bonds were issued by various state and local housing authorities in order to provide construction and/or permanent financing for 35 Residential Properties containing a total of 6,527 rental units located in the states of California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas. Three of the bonds' properties located in Texas are not operational and are under construction and two bonds are collateralized by commercial real estate located in Tennessee. Each of the fifty-one mortgage revenue bonds are secured by mortgages or deeds of trust on the financed Residential Properties. Two mortgage revenue bonds are secured by ground, facility, and equipment of a commercial ancillary health care facility.

The following table compares total revenues, total interest expense and net income for the mortgage revenue bond investment segment for the periods indicated:

	 For the Year Ended December 31,									
	2015		2014		2013					
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments										
Total revenues	\$ 38,772,872	\$	26,929,446	\$	26,826,785					
Total interest expense	\$ 10,787,252	\$	7,147,092	\$	3,082,739					
Net income	\$ 17,924,037	\$	13,181,961	\$	13,806,271					

The change in net income between 2015 and 2014 is comprised of several factors:

- Contingent interest of approximately \$4.8 million realized on the sale of the Consolidated VIEs,
- A net increase in other interest income due to increased notes receivable held in 2015 including approximately \$1.5 million of note interest received from Fairmont Oaks, a Consolidated VIE,
- A net increase of approximately \$9.8 million in recurring investment interest income related to acquisitions of new mortgage revenue bonds during 2015,
- A reduction in the net realized gain of approximately \$3.7 million from the 2014 Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond redemption and the 2014 Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond sale which did not repeat in 2015,
- Increased administrative expense of approximately \$651,000 due to the increase in the mortgage revenue bond portfolio,
- · Increased interest expense of approximately \$3.6 million due to increased borrowings and the derivative mark to market adjustments, and
- Increased professional fee expense including approximately \$368,000 due to the 2015 consent solicitation.

The change in net income between 2014 and 2013 is comprised of several factors:

• A net realized gain of approximately \$2.8 million from the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond redemption and an approximate \$873,000 gain from the Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond sale.

- A net increase of approximately \$4.0 million in investment interest income related to acquisitions of new mortgage revenue bonds during 2014 and sales and foreclosures which occurred in 2013 and did not occur in 2014,
- A reduction related to a net realized gain of approximately \$1.9 million from the redemption of the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond which did not repeat
  in 2014, and
- Increased interest expense of approximately \$4.1 million due to increased borrowings and the derivative mark to market adjustments.
- · Increased amortization, administration, and professional fees increased year over year by approximately \$1.5 million.

See Item 7, "Results of Operations" and Notes 5 and 21 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Other Securities. During 2015, 2014, and 2013, we were invested in other types of securities. In accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated LP Agreement, these securities must be rated in one of the four highest rating categories by at least one nationally recognized securities rating agency, must generate income which is exempt from inclusion for federal income taxation purposes at the time of acquisition, and may not represent more than 25% of our assets at the time of acquisition.

PHC Certificates. The PHC Certificates consist of custodial receipts evidencing loans made to a number of public housing authorities. Principal and interest on these loans are payable by the respective public housing authorities out of annual appropriations to be made to the public housing authorities by HUD under its Capital Fund Program.

The following table compares total revenues and net income for the PHC Trusts segment for the periods indicated:

	 For the Year Ended December 31,							
	2015		2014	2013				
PHC Certificates								
Total revenues	\$ 2,994,482	\$	3,038,819	\$	3,261,611			
Net income	\$ 1,758,022	\$	1,714,968	\$	1,940,459			

The slight decrease in total revenues when comparing 2015 to 2014 was the result of the principal reductions of the PHC Certificates owned by us. The slight increase in net income when comparing the same periods was related to less interest expense incurred due to the reduction of approximately \$610,000 in related PHC TOB Trust financing.

The decrease in revenue and net income when comparing 2014 to 2013 is related to the principal reductions. See Notes 6 and 21 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

MBS Securities. The third class of securities owned by us is MBS Securities.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we owned three state-issued MBS Securities with an aggregate outstanding principal amount of approximately \$14.8 million. As of December 31, 2013, we owned fourteen state-issued MBS Securities acquired during the fourth quarter of 2012 and first six months of 2013.

The following table compares total revenues and net income for the MBS Securities segment for the periods indicated:

		For the Year Ended December 31,							
	2015		2014		2013				
MBS Securities									
Total revenues	\$ 22	5,890 \$	1,423,958	\$	1,601,270				
Net income	\$	7,547 \$	1,017,637	\$	1,055,736				

The decrease in total revenues and net income when comparing 2015 and 2014, resulted from the change in prospective premium amortization of MBS Securities and the sale of approximately \$24.6 million par value of the MBS Securities during 2014 and 2013.

The slight decrease when comparing 2014 to 2013 is directly related to the sale of the MBS Securities during 2014. See Notes 7 and 21 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other investments segment consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Braunfels LLC. Proceeds on the property notes receivable are used to develop and construct separate multifamily projects located in San Antonio, TX and New Braunfels, TX. The notes are guaranteed by unrelated third parties.

The following table compares total revenues and net income for the Other Investments segment for the periods indicated:

	 For the Year Ended December 31,							
	2015		2014		2013			
Other Investments								
Total revenues	\$ 170,922	\$	-	\$		-		
Net income	\$ 170,922	\$	-	\$		-		

The property notes receivable were issued in the fourth quarter of 2015. Therefore, there was no activity in this segment during 2014.

MF Properties. To facilitate our investment strategy of acquiring additional mortgage revenue bonds secured by multifamily, student, and senior citizen residential properties, we may acquire ownership positions in MF Properties, in order to ultimately restructure the property ownership through their sale. We expect each of these MF Properties will eventually be sold to a not-for-profit entity or in connection with a syndication of LIHTCs under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

At December 31, 2015, our wholly-owned subsidiary held interests in one entity that owns an MF Property containing a total of 270 rental units. Our subsidiary owns six MF Properties, Arboretum, DeCordova, Eagle Village, Weatherford, The 50/50, and Woodland Park containing a total of 1,553 rental units. In addition, we own The Suites on Paseo, 394 rental units, directly. At December 31, 2014, our wholly-owned subsidiaries held interests in three entities that owned MF Properties containing a total of 610 rental units. In addition, our subsidiaries owned six MF Properties, Arboretum, DeCordova, Eagle Village, Weatherford, The 50/50, and Woodland Park containing a total of 1,553 rental units. The MF Properties' operating goal is similar to that of the properties underlying our mortgage revenue bond investments.

The following table compares total revenues, total interest expense and net income for the MF Properties segment for the periods indicated:

	For the Year Ended December 31,										
	2015			2014		2013					
MF Properties											
Total revenues	\$	22,388,234	\$	14,250,572	\$	11,358,719					
Total interest expense	\$	2,659,350	\$	2,319,928	\$	2,152,010					
Net income (loss)	\$	2,967,098	\$	(933,478)	\$	1,343,405					

During 2015 we included The 50/50 MF Property that began leasing in August 2014, and the Suites on Paseo that became an MF Property in September 2015. We did not include Glynn Place and The Colonial beyond their August and May 2015 sale dates, respectively. The increase in net income for 2015, as compared to 2014 is attributable, for the most part, to a gain of approximately \$4.6 million reported on the sale of Glynn Place and The Colonial in 2015. Excluding these 2015 gains the majority of the increase in the loss 2015 as compared to 2014 was attributable to the property operations after the completion of The 50/50 MF Property in August 2014 and the Suites on Paseo was added to the MF Properties in September 2015. During 2015, The 50/50 MF Property began to accrue real estate taxes and the Suites on Paseo incurred one time acquisition and accrued expenses.

The increase in revenue and a decrease in loss from continuing operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 compared to the year ended December 31, 2013 can be attributed to the completion and lease up of The 50/50 in 2014. We reported gains of approximately \$3.2 million from the recognition of the sale of the Ohio Properties and Greens Property for the year ended December 31, 2013. See Notes 8, 10, and 21 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Discontinued Operations. In April 2015, the property owners entered into brokerage contracts to sell Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, the Consolidated VIEs. As a result, these entities met the criteria for discontinued operations presentation and have been classified as such in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented. The sales of the Consolidated VIEs were closed in the fourth quarter of 2015 with the gains and results of operations of the Consolidated VIEs reported as part of the discontinued operations in net income for all periods presented. The Company reported gains of approximately \$3.2 million related to the sale of the Consolidated VIEs as discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2015. No net income or loss from these properties operations or sale accrued to the Unitholders or the General Partner during 2015. As of and for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company's two Consolidated VIEs are reported as assets held for sale and discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. See Notes 2, 4, 8, 10, 21, and 22 to the Company consolidated financial statements for additional details.

The following table compares net income from discontinued operations for the periods indicated:

	I	For the Year	Ended December 31,	
	 2015			2013
Discontinued Operations				
Net income (loss)	\$ 3,721,397	\$	52,773	\$ (111,353)

### TOB Financing.

The following tables provide the details related to the TOB Financing securitization, outstanding debt net of deferred financing costs, year acquired, stated maturity, variability, reset frequency, and annual interest rates at December 31, 2015 and 2014:

		tstanding TOB ast Financing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
TOB Trusts Securitization	Dec	cember 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
PHC Certificates (1)	\$	43,985,000	2012	June-16	Variable	Weekly	0.68 %	1.62 %	2.30 %
MBS Securities - 1		2,585,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
MBS Securities - 2		4,090,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
MBS Securities - 3		5,270,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
Decatur Angle		22,847,450	2014	October-16	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.26 %
Live 929		37,935,981	2014	July-19	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.39 %
Bruton Apartments		17,246,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.51 %
Pro Nova 2014-1		9,006,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.01 %
Pro Nova 2014-2		8,371,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.01 %
Concord at Gulfgate		14,936,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Concord at Little York		11,231,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Concord at Williamcrest		15,606,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Columbia Gardens		11,699,209	2015	December-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Willow Run		11,698,732	2015	December-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Total TOB Trust									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	216,512,124							3.26%

### (1) Comprised of three TOB Trusts

TOB Trusts Securitization	Tru	tstanding TOB ast Financing at ember 31, 2014	Year Acquired	Stated Maturity	Variable / Fixed	Reset Frequency	SIFMA Based Rate	Facility Fees	Year End Rate
PHC Certificates (1)	\$	44,660,693	2012	June-15	Variable	Weekly	0.58%	1.62 %	2.20 %
MBS Securities - 1		2,585,000	2012	April-15	Variable	Weekly	0.18%	0.94 %	1.12 %
MBS Securities - 2		4,090,000	2012	April-15	Variable	Weekly	0.18%	0.94 %	1.12%
MBS Securities - 3		5,270,000	2012	April-15	Variable	Weekly	0.12 %	0.94 %	1.06%
The Suites on Paseo		25,535,000	2013	June-15	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.96%
Decatur Angle		21,841,852	2014	October-16	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.34%
Live 929		34,942,917	2014	July-19	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.47 %
Bruton Apartments		17,245,083	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.55%
Pro Nova 2014-1		9,007,656	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.05 %
Pro Nova 2014-2		9,007,656	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.05 %
Total TOB Trust Financing\Effective Rate	\$	174,185,857							3.23 %

## (1) Comprised of three TOB Trusts

In July 2011, we executed a Master Trust Agreement with DB which allowed us to execute multiple TOB Trust structures upon the approval and agreement of terms by DB. In July 2015, due to certain restrictions imposed by the Volcker Rule, we restructured eight of the existing TOB Trust structures with DB by entering into a new Master Trust Agreement and related documents to create Term TOB Trusts. See Item 7a, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" and Note 12 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

### TEBS Financings

The following tables provide the details related to the TEBS Financing outstanding debt net of deferred financing costs, year acquired, stated maturity, variability, reset frequency, and annual interest rates at December 31, 2015 and 2014:

		standing TEBS Financing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
	Dec	ember 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
M24 TEBS Financing	\$	60,735,743	2010	September-17	Variable	Weekly	0.04 %	1.91 %	1.95 %
M31 TEBS Financing (1)		92,280,069	2014	July-19	Variable	Weekly	0.02 %	1.42 %	1.44 %
M33 TEBS Financing (1)		81,968,780	2015	July-20	Variable	Weekly	0.02 %	1.26 %	1.28 %
Total TEBS									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	234,984,592							1.52%
(1) Facility fees are variable									
	Out	standing TEBS							
	I	inancing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
	Dec	ember 31, 2014	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
M24 TEBS Financing	\$	75,131,269	2010	September-17	Variable	Weekly	0.07 %	1.91 %	1.98 %
M31 TEBS Financing (1)		92,302,337	2014	July-19	Variable	Weekly	0.05 %	1.42 %	1.47%
Total TEBS									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	167,433,606							1.70%

(1) Facility fees are variable

In 2015, 2014 and 2010, our consolidated subsidiaries, ATAX TEBS III, LLC, ATAX TEBS II, LLC and ATAX TEBS I, LLC, and we entered into a number of agreements relating to long-term debt financing facilities which are securitization of some of our mortgage revenue bonds. These are referred to as the M33, M31 and M24 TEBS Financing.

See Item 7a, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" and Note 12 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Opportunities and Challenges. The disruptions in domestic and international financial markets and the resulting availability of debt financing have steadily improved since the restrictions seen in 2008. The decline in construction and rehabilitation of affordable multifamily properties during the previous credit crisis, in our view, continues to create potential investment opportunities for us in both mortgage revenue bonds as well as quality MF Properties. Our ability to restructure existing debt, together with the ability to improve the operations of the MF Properties through our affiliated property management company, can position these MF Properties for an eventual financing with mortgage revenue bonds meeting our investment criteria and that will be supported by a valuable and well-run multifamily residential property. We believe we can selectively acquire MF Properties, restructure debt and improve operations in order to create value to our Unitholders in the form of a strong mortgage revenue bond investment.

On the other hand, economic weakness in real estate and municipal bond markets may limit our ability to access additional debt financing that we use to partially finance our investment portfolio or otherwise meet our liquidity requirements. Economic conditions, including sluggish job and income growth and low home mortgage interest

rates, have had a negative effect on some of the Residential Properties which collateralize our mortgage revenue bond investments and our MF Properties in the form of lower occupancy. In addition, the Residential Properties and MF Properties which have not reached stabilization (which is 90% occupancy for 90 days and the achievement of 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service during the period) will result in lower economic occupancy. The overall economic occupancy (which is adjusted to reflect rental concessions, delinquent rents and non-revenue units such as model units and employee units) of the stabilized Residential Properties that we have financed with mortgage revenue bonds was approximately 90% during 2015 and 91% during 2014. The economic occupancy of the stabilized MF Properties has increased to approximately 90% during 2015 as compared to 87% during 2014. Based on the growth statistics in the market, we expect to see continued improvement in property operations and profitability.

Discussion of the Residential Properties Securing our Mortgage Revenue Bond Holdings and MF Properties as of December 31, 2015

The following tables outline information regarding the Residential Properties on which we hold mortgage revenue bonds as investments. The tables also contain information about the MF Properties, but do not include information on the two Consolidated VIEs that have been sold and reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented. The narrative discussion that follows provides a brief operating analysis of each category for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

# Non-Consolidated Properties-Stabilized

The owners of the following properties either do not meet the definition of a VIE and/or we have evaluated and determined we are not the primary beneficiary of the VIE. As a result, we do not report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these properties on a consolidated basis. For the year ended December 31, 2015, these Residential Properties have met the stabilization criteria (see footnote 3 below the table). Debt service on our mortgage revenue bonds for the non-consolidated stabilized properties was current on December 31, 2015.

		For the Y Decen	ue (1) (000's) Fear Ended onber 31,	Net Operating Income (000's) For the Year Ended December 31, Numb		Number	Percentage O Units as December	of 31,	Economic Occupancy (2) for the Year Ended December 31,	
Property Name	State	2015	2014	2015	2014	of Units	2015	2014	2015	2014
Non-Consolidated Properties-S	tabilized (3	)								
Harden Ranch	CA	\$ 1,136	\$ 992	\$ 651	\$ 561	100	96%	99 %	98%	98%
Tyler Park Townhomes	CA	928	925	490	446	88	98%	99 %	99 %	99 %
Westside Village Market	CA	606	625	312	353	81	100%	96 %	101 %	99 %
Lake Forest Apartments	FL	2,238	2,050	1,208	1,020	240	97%	95 %	92 %	87 %
Ashley Square Apartments	IA	1,425	1,390	668	582	144	95 %	94 %	93 %	91%
Brookstone Apartments	IL	1,387	1,290	579	543	168	99 %	98%	94 %	91%
Copper Gate	IN	1,016	977	462	466	128	96%	95 %	95 %	96 %
Renaissance Gateway	LA	1,792	594	1,062	33	208	96%	93 %	94 %	55 %
Live 929 Apartments	MD	6,786	3,447	4,688	2,246	575	92 %	97%	89 %	90 %
Woodlynn Village	MN	630	601	396	377	59	100%	86 %	97%	91%
Greens of Pine Glen										
Apartments	NC	1,494	1,420	771	673	168	96%	93 %	90 %	86 %
Ohio Properties (4)	OH	3,464	3,406	1,632	1,492	362	96%	96%	95%	94 %
Bridle Ridge Apartments	SC	1,179	1,150	676	666	152	99 %	98%	98%	96 %
Cross Creek Apartments	SC	1,351	1,250	630	498	144	94 %	94 %	92 %	88%
Palms at Premier Park	SC	2,466	2,340	1,616	1,467	240	93 %	95 %	94 %	80 %
Arbors of Hickory Ridge	TN	2,412	2,365	1,201	1,223	348	87 %	93 %	85 %	86 %
Avistar at Chase Hill	TX	2,108	1,847	1,056	829	232	89 %	90 %	83 %	75 %
Avistar at the Crest	TX	1,917	1,765	1,060	927	200	96%	92 %	87 %	82 %
Avistar at the Oaks	TX	1,452	1,149	715	571	156	91%	91 %	83 %	67 %
Avistar in 09	TX	1,166	1,016	648	534	133	95%	96%	87%	81 %
Avistar on the Boulevard	TX	2,808	2,621	1,590	1,457	344	92 %	95 %	82 %	79 %
Avistar on the Hills	TX	1,187	1,059	625	566	129	95%	95 %	89 %	80 %
Bella Vista Apartments	TX	1,216	1,181	616	584	144	96 %	98 %	93 %	87 %
Runnymede Apartments	TX	2,474	2,407	1,117	1,145	252	98%	97%	95%	96%
South Park Ranch										
Apartments	TX	2,168	2,116	1,352	1,353	192	100%	99 %	97 %	95 %
Vantage at Judson	TX	3,396	1,970	2,189	964	288	89 %	90 %	83 %	48 %
		\$ 50,202	\$ 41,953	\$ 28,010	\$ 21,576	5,275	94 %	94 %	90 %	91 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Total revenue is defined as net rental revenue plus other income from the properties.
(2) Economic occupancy is presented for December 31, 2015 and 2014, and is defined as the net rental income received divided by the maximum amount of rental income to be derived from each property. This statistic is reflective of rental concessions, delinquent rents and non-revenue units

such as model units and employee units. Actual occupancy is a point in time measure while economic occupancy is a measurement over the period presented. Therefore, economic occupancy for a period may exceed the actual occupancy at any point in time.

- (3) A property is considered stabilized once it reaches 90% occupancy for 90 days and an achievement of 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service.

  (4) We hold approximately \$17.9 million of mortgage revenue bonds secured by the Ohio Properties. The Ohio Properties are: Crescent Village, located in Cincinnati, Ohio, Willow Bend, located in Columbus (Hilliard), Ohio and Postwoods, located in Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

When comparing the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, total revenue and net operating income of the stabilized non-consolidated properties increased. The increase is the result of three factors: renovated properties, new investments, and improved performance of existing properties. The properties which were renovated in 2014 and are now stabilized contribute approximately 46% of the increase in total revenue and approximately 48% of the increase in net operating income. The underlying properties that collateralize the new mortgage revenue bonds contribute approximately 41% of the increase in total revenue and an increase of approximately 37% of the increase in net operating income. Lastly, the existing properties contribute the remaining 13% of the increase in total revenue and 15% of the increase in net operating income. The increase in net operating income is the result of an increase in other income, mainly cable/television commission and a decrease in utility, real estate tax, and insurance expense.

### Non-Consolidated Properties-Not Stabilized

The owners of the following properties either do not meet the definition of a VIE or we have evaluated and determined we are not the primary beneficiary of the VIE. As a result, we do not report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these properties on a consolidated basis. For the year ended December 31, 2015, these Residential Properties have not met the stabilization criteria (see footnote 3 below the table). On December 31, 2015, debt service on our mortgage revenue bonds for the non-consolidated properties which are not stabilized was current.

		Total Revenue ( For the Year	Ended	Net Operating I For the Ye	ear Ended		Percentage of Units as	of	Economic Occ for the Year	r Ended
		December	31,	Decem	ber 31,	Number	Decembe	r 31,	Decembe	er 31,
Property Name	State	2015	2014	2015	2014	of Units	2015	2014	2015	2014
Non-Consolidated Properties-N	Non Stabilize	ed (3)								
Glenview Apartments (4)	CA	\$ 766	n/a	\$ 382	n/a	88	100 %	n/a	99 %	n/a
Montclair Apartments (4)	CA	555	n/a	250	n/a	80	96 %	n/a	100 %	n/a
Santa Fe Apartments (4)	CA	707	n/a	321	n/a	89	99 %	n/a	96 %	n/a
Seasons at Simi Valley (4)	CA	257	n/a	142	n/a	69	100 %	n/a	137 %	n/a
Sycamore Walk (5)	CA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	112	98 %	n/a	n/a	n/a
Silver Moon (4)	NM	901	n/a	486	n/a	151	95 %	n/a	73 %	n/a
Columbia Gardens (5)	SC	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	188	86 %	n/a	n/a	n/a
Willow Run (5)	SC	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	200	92 %	n/a	n/a	n/a
Avistar at the Parkway (4)	TX	886	n/a	350	n/a	236	47 %	n/a	53 %	n/a
Concord at Gulfgate (4)	TX	2,309	n/a	1,284	n/a	288	75 %	n/a	74 %	n/a
Concord at Little York (4)	TX	1,834	n/a	781	n/a	276	67 %	n/a	67 %	n/a
Concord at Williamcrest (4)	TX	2,229	n/a	1,211	n/a	288	73 %	n/a	71 %	n/a
Crossing at 1415 (4)	TX	52	n/a	11	n/a	112	73 %	n/a	45 %	n/a
Heights at 515 (4)	TX	66	n/a	44	n/a	97	82 %	n/a	75 %	n/a
Heritage Square										
Apartments (4)	TX	1,129	n/a	696	n/a	204	91 %	n/a	58 %	n/a
Vantage at Harlingen (6)	TX	2,082	n/a	1,145	n/a	288	<u>82</u> %	n/a	<u>55</u> %	n/a
		\$ 13,773	n/a	\$ 7,103	n/a	2,766	81 %	n/a	69 %	n/a

<sup>(1)</sup> Total revenue is defined as net rental revenue plus other income from the properties.

When comparing the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, total revenue and net operating income of the non-stabilized non-consolidated properties increased as new collateral was added to our property portfolio with the purchase of approximately \$156.5 million of new mortgage revenue bonds. The underlying properties that collateralize these mortgage revenue bonds were either under renovation or have not fully stabilized. Glenview

<sup>(2)</sup> Economic occupancy is presented for December 31, 2015 and 2014, and is defined as the net rental income received divided by the maximum amount of rental income to be derived from each property. This statistic is reflective of rental concessions, delinquent rents and non-revenue units such as model units and employee units. Actual occupancy is a point in time measure while economic occupancy is a measurement over the period presented. Therefore, economic occupancy for a period may exceed the actual occupancy at any point in time.

<sup>(3)</sup>During 2015, these properties were under construction or renovation. As such, these properties are not considered stabilized as they have not met the criteria for stabilization. Stabilization is generally defined as 90% occupancy for 90 days and an achievement of 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service.

<sup>(4)</sup> Previous period occupancy numbers are not available as these are new investments.

<sup>(5)</sup> The investment in these properties happened in late December, therefore, we have no meaningful revenue, net operating income or economic occupancy to report for the period.

<sup>(6)</sup> Previous period occupancy numbers are not available as these properties were being renovated in 2014.

Apartments, Montclair Apartments, Santa Fe Apartments and Heritage Square were purchased in the period between July 1 and December 31, 2014, while Seasons at Simi Valley, Sycamore Walk, Silver Moon, Columbia Gardens, Willow Run, Avistar at the Parkway, Concord at Gulfgate, Concord at Little York, Concord at Williamcrest, Crossing at 1415, Heights at 515, and Vantage at Harlingen were purchased or construction was completed in 2015.

### MF Properties

The eight MF Properties are owned by us and our subsidiary. We own one MF Property directly, and the subsidiary holds a 99% limited partner interest in one limited partnership and 100% of the membership interests in six limited liability companies. The properties are encumbered by mortgage loans with an aggregate principal balance of \$68.3 million at December 31, 2015. We report the assets, liabilities, and results of operations of these properties on a consolidated basis. For the year ended December 31, 2015, these MF Properties have met the stabilization criteria (see footnote 3 below the table). On December 31, 2015, debt service on our mortgage payables was current.

		Т	otal Reven For the Y	ear En	ded	Net Operating Income (000's) For the Year Ended December 31,			Number	Percentage Units Decem	as of	Economic Occupancy (2) for the Year Ended December 31,		
Property Name	State		2015		2014		2015		2014	of Units	2015	2014	2015	2014
MF Properties-Stabilized (3)														
Suites on Paseo	CA	\$	1,776		n/a	\$	86		n/a	394	89 %	n/a	83 %	n/a
Eagle Village	IN		2,045		1,699		777		475	511	90%	68 %	84 %	67%
Woodland Park	KS		1,884		1,825		1,009		945	236	95 %	89 %	90%	91%
Northern View (f/k/a														
Meadowview)	KY		1,445		1,270		485		508	270	90%	85 %	80 %	91%
Arboretum	NE		3,460		3,301		1,739		1,567	145	98%	99%	93 %	92 %
The 50/50	NE		3,739		1,480		2,089		910	475	99%	96%	96%	n/a
Residences at DeCordova	TX		1,177		1,130		637		619	110	96%	94 %	92 %	92 %
Residences at Weatherford	TX		879		858		459		458	76	100 %	97 %	99 %	99%
		\$	16,405	\$	11,563	\$	7,281	\$	5,482	2,217	94%	86 %	90 %	76 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Total revenue is defined as net rental revenue plus other income from the properties.

When comparing the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, total revenue of the stabilized MF Properties and student housing residential properties increased approximately \$4.8 million while the net operating income increased approximately \$1.8 million. Approximately \$1.2 million of the increase in net operating income was due to the completion and lease-up of The 50/50 MF Property in August 2014. The remaining increase is due to improved overall economic occupancy reported by the remaining stabilized MF Properties.

In September 2015, the Partnership and the owner of the Suites on Paseo property mutually agreed to exchange the deed for the Suites on Paseo property, a California property, in exchange for the par value of the Series A and B mortgage revenue bonds plus accrued interest. See Notes 5, 8, and 9 in the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements for additional details.

<sup>(2)</sup> Economic occupancy is presented for December 31, 2015 and 2014, and is defined as the net rental income received divided by the maximum amount of rental income to be derived from each property. This statistic is reflective of rental concessions, delinquent rents and non-revenue units such as model units and employee units. Actual occupancy is a point in time measure while economic occupancy is a measurement over the period presented. Therefore, economic occupancy for a period may exceed the actual occupancy at any point in time.

<sup>(3)</sup> Stabilization is generally defined as 90% occupancy for 90 days and an achievement of 1.15 times debt service coverage ratio on amortizing debt service for all MF Properties that are not student housing residential properties. Suites on Paseo, Eagle Village, Northern View, and The 50/50 MF Property are student housing residential properties.

### **Results of Operations**

The tables and following discussions of our change in total revenues, total expenses, and net income for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013 (in thousands) should be read in conjunction with the Company's consolidated financial statements and Notes thereto filed in Item 8 of this report.

The following table compares revenue for the Partnership for the periods presented:

	Total Revenues (in 000's)						
	For	For Year Ended		Year Ended	For	Year Ended	
	Dece	mber 31, 2015	December 31, 2014		Dece	mber 31, 2013	
Revenues:							
Property revenues	\$	17,789	\$	14,251	\$	13,116	
Investment income		34,410		26,606		22,652	
Contingent interest income		4,757		40		6,497	
Other interest income		2,624		856		1,772	
Gain on sale of MF Properties		4,599		-		-	
Gain on mortgage revenue bonds - sale and redemption		-		3,702		-	
Other income		373		188		250	
Total Revenues	\$	64,552	\$	45,643	\$	44,287	

Discussion of the Total Revenues for the Year Ended December 31, 2015 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2014

*Property revenues*. Property revenues in 2015 increased approximately \$3.5 million, when compared to 2014. Approximately \$4.0 million of the net property revenue increase was due to the completion and lease-up of The 50/50 MF Property in August 2014 and the addition of the Suites on Paseo, an MF Property, in September 2015. Also, in 2015 we sold Glynn Place and The Colonial, resulting in a reduction of approximately \$1.3 million when comparing the two periods. The remaining increase is related to the increase in economic occupancy. Annual net revenues per unit related to the MF Properties were approximately \$6,747 per unit in 2015 as compared to approximately \$6,166 in 2014 which excludes the properties that were sold in 2015.

Investment income. Investment income includes interest earned on mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, and MBS Securities. Recurring investment income increased in 2015 as compared to 2014 by approximately \$9.8 million due to 2015 increases in the investment portfolio held by us at December 31, 2015. Offsetting this increase was a decrease of approximately \$2.4 million related to principal reductions, the 2014 Lost Creek and Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond redemption and sale, and the MBS Securities sold in 2014. See Note 5 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Contingent interest income. We realized approximately \$4.8 million from the sale of the two Consolidated VIEs in the fourth quarter of 2015. In addition, we realized and reported \$40,000 of contingent interest income from Ashley Square during 2014. See Note 5 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Other interest income. Other interest income is comprised mainly of interest income on taxable property loans held by us. The increase in other interest income when comparing 2015 to 2014 is attributable to taxable interest income of approximately \$1.5 million received from Fairmont Oaks on the taxable property loan when this Consolidated VIE was sold in December of 2015. The remaining increase was related to an increase in notes receivable of approximately \$7.7 million held by us in 2015. See Note 9 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Gains on the sales and redemption of MF Properties and mortgage revenue bonds. We sold The Colonial and Glynn Place, MF Properties, in 2015 which resulted in a gain of approximately \$4.6 million. There were no MF Property sales during 2014. However, in April 2014, the Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond was sold at a gain of approximately \$873,000. In addition, the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond was redeemed and a gain of

approximately \$2.8 million was recognized. There was no gain realized on the sale of mortgage revenue bonds during 2015.

Other income. Other income recognized in 2015 is predominately attributable to development fee income related to the Silver Moon Apartment project which was completed in 2015. The other income earned in 2014 was related to the development of The 50/50.

Discussion of the Total Revenues for the Year Ended December 31, 2014 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Property revenues. Property revenues increased approximately \$1.1 million when comparing 2013 to 2014 due to offsetting factors. Approximately \$2.3 million of the increase was attributable to The 50/50 which began leasing in August 2014 and Woodland Park which became an MF Property effective June 1, 2013 after the completion of the foreclosure of the property's mortgage revenue bond. See Note 8 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details. In addition, approximately \$647,000 was attributable to the net increase in MF Properties' economic occupancy. Offsetting these increases was the approximate \$1.8 million decrease due to the Lake Forest deconsolidation in the fourth quarter of 2013. Annual net revenues per unit related to the MF Properties increased to approximately \$6,844 per unit in 2014 from approximately \$6,836 in 2013.

Investment income. The net increase of approximately \$4.0 million is due to offsetting factors. Approximately \$10.7 million in recurring investment income increased due to 2014 increases in the investment portfolio held by us at December 31, 2014. These increases were offset by a decrease of approximately \$6.6 million of investment income due to the recognition of the Greens Property sale in the third quarter of 2013, recognition of the Ohio sale in first quarter of 2013, the redemption of the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond, the completion of the foreclosure of the Woodland Park mortgage revenue bond in the second quarter of 2013, the sale of the Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond in the second quarter of 2014, the redemption of the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond in the first quarter 2014, the MBS Securities sold in 2014, and the principal payments received on the mortgage revenue bond and PHC investments. See Note 5 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Contingent interest income. We realized \$40,000 of contingent interest from Ashley Square during 2014. We realized approximately \$6.5 million of contingent interest income upon the redemption of the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond in June 2013.

Other interest income. Other interest income is comprised mainly of interest income on taxable property loans held by us. The decrease in other interest income when comparing 2014 to 2013 is mostly attributable to taxable interest income from the taxable property loans which were securitized by the Ohio Properties and recognized in 2013 when we were able to recognize the sale of the Ohio Properties. See Note 10 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Gain on mortgage revenue bonds - sale and redemption. We realized an approximate \$2.8 million gain on the redemption of the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond and an approximate \$873,000 gain on the sale of the Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond in February 2014 and April 2014, respectively. There was no gain realized on the sale or redemptions of mortgage revenue bonds in 2013.

Other income. Other income recognized in 2014 is a guarantee fee received from the general partner of the Greens Property and the other income recognized in 2013 is a guarantee fee received from the general partner of the Ohio Properties. See Note 10 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

The following table compares expenses for the Partnership for the periods presented:

	Total Expenses (in 000's)							
		Year Ended aber 31, 2015		Year Ended aber 31, 2014	For Year Ended December 31, 2013			
Expenses:						_		
Real estate operating (exclusive of items shown below)	\$	10,053	\$	7,797	\$	7,622		
Realized loss on taxable property loans		-		-		4,558		
Provision for loan loss		-		75		168		
Provision for loss on receivables		-		-		242		
Depreciation and amortization		8,128		6,082		5,823		
Interest		14,826		11,166		6,991		
General and administrative		8,661		5,547		4,237		
Total Expenses	\$	41,668	\$	30,667	\$	29,641		

Discussion of the Total Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 2015 Compared to December 31, 2014

Real estate operating expenses. Real estate operating expenses associated with the MF Properties is comprised principally of real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities, property management fees, repairs and maintenance, and salaries and related employee expenses of on-site employees. A portion of real estate operating expenses is fixed in nature, thus a decrease in physical and economic occupancy would result in a reduction in operating margins. Conversely, as physical and economic occupancy increase, the fixed nature of these expenses will increase operating margins as these real estate operating expenses would not increase at the same rate as rental revenues. The overall increase in real estate operating expenses was directly related to four months of operations for the Suites on Paseo, which became an MF Property in September 2015, and The 50/50 MF Property which began lease-up in August 2014. Offsetting this increase was a decrease of approximately \$862,000 related to the sale of Glynn Place and The Colonial in 2015. The remaining changes were mostly related to changes in salaries, real estate taxes, and management fees due to normal property operations.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation results primarily from the MF Properties. Amortization consists of in-place lease intangible assets recorded as part of the acquisition-method of accounting for the acquisition of MF Properties and deferred finance cost amortization related to the closing of the TEBS and TOB financing facilities. Approximately \$2.2 million of the net increase in depreciation and amortization was related to The 50/50 MF Property which was placed in service in August 2014 and the addition of the Suites on Paseo in September 2015. Offsetting this increase was a decrease of approximately \$563,000 related to the sale of The Colonial and Glynn Place in 2015. The majority of the remaining increase is related to the additional amortization expense related to our financing facilities.

Interest expense. The net increase in interest expense in 2015 compared to 2014 was the result of an increase of approximately \$3.4 million in interest expense related to an approximately \$123.6 million increase in average debt outstanding. Our borrowing cost averaged approximately 2.7% per annum for 2015, as compared to approximately 2.6% per annum for 2014. The increase in interest rate resulted in approximately \$488,000 in additional interest expense. Offsetting these increases was approximately \$201,000 due to the change in the mark to market adjustment of our derivatives when comparing the two periods. These interest rate derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting and, accordingly, they are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value included in current period earnings within interest expense.

General and administrative expenses. The increase in general and administrative expenses was due to approximately \$651,000 increased administrative fees payable to AFCA 2, and approximately \$2.0 million in salaries and professional fees which are all attributable to the increased investment portfolio. In addition, one-time consent solicitation expenses were incurred during 2015.

Discussion of the Total Expenses For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 Compared to December 31, 2013

Real estate operating expenses. The overall increase in real estate operating expenses was due to various factors. A decrease includes approximately \$106,000 in Glynn Place's repair expenses. Offsetting these decreases was an increase of approximately \$891,000 related to The 50/50, which began leasing up in August 2014, and Woodland Park, which became an MF Property effective June 1, 2013. See Note 8 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details. The remaining increase was related to the MF Properties normal operating increases in salaries, utilities, management fees, real estate taxes, and repair and maintenance expenses which were related to increased economic occupancy.

Realized loss on taxable property loan. In June 2013, we redeemed our interest in the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond for approximately \$21.9 million. This redemption resulted in the realization of approximately \$4.6 million loss on a taxable property loan as the excess proceeds above the par value of the bond were recognized as contingent interest income. There was no realized loss on taxable property loans reported during 2014.

*Provision for loan loss.* Periodically, or as changes in circumstances or operations dictate, we evaluate our investments for impairment. During 2014 and 2013, we determined a portion of the taxable property loans were potentially impaired and a provision for loan loss should be recorded. A provision for loan loss and an associated loan loss reserve of \$75,000 and \$168,000 was recorded against the Cross Creek taxable property loan during 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Provision for loss on receivables. A provision for loss was recorded on the interest receivable from the Woodland Park mortgage revenue bond until the foreclosure was completed on May 29, 2013. There was no provision for loss on receivables expense in 2014.

Depreciation and amortization expense. The net increase in depreciation and amortization when comparing 2014 to 2013 was the result of offsetting factors. There was an approximate \$429,000 decrease in in-place lease amortization related to The Colonial and Woodland Park as these were fully amortized in 2013. This decrease was offset by an approximate \$947,000 increase in depreciation and amortization expense related to The 50/50 which began leasing up in August 2014 and depreciation expense related to Woodland Park which became an MF Property effective June 1, 2013. See Note 8 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details. In addition, an approximate \$243,000 increase is related to the additional amortization and depreciation expense reported on new deferred debt financing costs and asset additions related to the existing properties.

Interest expense. The net increase in interest expense in 2014 as compared to 2013 was partly due to an approximate \$1.7 million increase resulting from the change in the mark to market adjustment of our derivatives. In addition, an increase of approximately \$2.4 million resulted from approximately \$93.7 million in greater average debt outstanding between the two periods. Our borrowing cost averaged approximately 2.6% per annum for 2014 and 2013.

General and administrative expenses. The increase in general and administrative expenses when comparing 2014 to 2013 is attributable to an approximate \$755,000 increase in administrative fees payable to AFCA 2 related to the newly acquired mortgage revenue bonds in 2014 offset by an approximate \$120,000 reduction due to the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond redemption and the Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond sale. In addition we realized an increase of approximately \$715,000 in professional fees and salary and benefits.

The following table compares income from discontinued operations of the Partnership for the periods presented:

	 Ε	Discontinued Op	erations (in 000's	3)	
	For Year Ended For Ye. December 31, 2015 December				Year Ended aber 31, 2013
Income from discontinued operations (including gains on sale of					_
Consolidated VIEs of approximately \$3.2 million for 2015 and					
of MF Properties of approximately \$3.2 million for 2013)	\$ 3,721	\$	53	\$	3,331

Income from discontinued operations. The discontinued operations reported in 2015 is comprised of approximately \$3.2 million of gain on sales related to Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, Consolidated VIEs, and their related 2015 operating net income. The discontinued operations reported in 2014 was the result of operations related to the Consolidated VIEs. The 2013 income from operations is mostly comprised of approximately \$1.8 million gain from the recognition of the sale of the Ohio Properties and approximately \$1.4 million gain from the recognition of the sale of the Greens Property in 2013.

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Interest earned on the mortgage revenue bonds and discontinued operations, and mortgage investment income earned on the PHC Certificates and the MBS Securities represents our principal source of cash flow. We may also receive interest payments on our property loans, earnings on temporary investments and cash distributions from equity interests held in MF Properties. Interest is primarily comprised of fixed rate base interest payments received on our mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities which provides fairly constant cash receipts. Because base interest on each of our mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, and MBS Securities is fixed, our cash receipts tend to be fairly constant period to period unless we acquire or dispose of these or MF Properties. Certain of the mortgage revenue bonds may also generate payments of contingent interest to us from time to time when the underlying Residential Properties generate excess net cash flow. For additional details, see Item 8, Cash Flows from Investing Activities section of the Company's Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Similarly, the economic performance of MF Properties will affect the amount of cash distributions, if any, received by us from our ownership of these properties. The economic performance of the Residential Properties depends on the rental and occupancy rates of the property and on the level of operating expenses. Occupancy rates and rents are directly affected by the supply of, and demand for, apartments in the market area in which a property is located. This, in turn, is affected by several factors such as local or national economic conditions, the amount of new apartment construction and the affordability of single-family homes. In addition, factors such as government regulation (such as zoning laws), inflation, real estate and other taxes, labor problems, and natural disasters can affect the economic operations of an apartment property. For discussion related to economic risk see Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in the Company's report.

Other sources of cash available to us include debt financing, mortgages, and the sale of additional BUCs. On December 31, 2015, we had outstanding lines of credit of approximately \$18.9 million, debt financing of approximately \$451.5 million under separate credit facilities and mortgages of approximately \$67.8 million secured by six MF Properties, net of deferred financing costs. We did not issue any additional BUCs during 2015. See Notes 11, 12, 13 and 14 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Our principal uses of cash are the, (i) general, administrative and operating expenses (ii) interest and principal on debt and mortgage financing facilities and (iii) payment of distributions to Unitholders. We also use cash to acquire additional investments.

(i) Payment of general, administrative, and operating expenses

The Consolidated VIEs, which are reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented herein, and MF Properties' primary uses of cash were for operating expenses. We also used cash for general and administrative expenses. For additional details, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors" and Item 8, Cash Flows from Operating Activities section of the Company's Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

(ii) Payment of interest and principal on debt and mortgage financing facilities

We utilize leverage for the purpose of enhancing investor returns. We use target constraints for each type of short term financing utilized by us to manage an overall 65% leverage constraint. The amount of leverage utilized is dependent upon several factors, including the assets being leveraged, the tenor of the leverage program, whether the financing is subject to market collateral calls, and the liquidity and marketability of the financing collateral. While short term variations from targeted levels may occur within financing classes, our overall leverage will not exceed 65%. On December 31, 2015 our overall leverage constraint, defined as total

outstanding debt divided by total assets using the carrying value of the mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, MBS Securities, initial finance costs, and the MF Properties at cost, was approximately 65%. For additional details related to cash available and used for interest and principal payments, see Item 8, Cash Flows from Financing Activities section of the Company's Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

On December 31, 2015, our total costs of borrowing by investment type were as follows:

- LOC's approximately 2.9% to 3.5%;
- M24, M31, and M33 TEBS financing facilities approximately 1.3% to 2.0%;
- TOB Trusts securitized by mortgage revenue bonds approximately 2.8% to 4.5%;
- MBS TOB Trusts approximately 1.1%;
- PHC Trust Certificates TOB Trusts approximately 2.3%; and
- MF Properties approximately 2.9% to 4.8%.
- (iii) Payment of distributions to the Unitholders

Distributions to the Unitholders may increase or decrease at the determination of the General Partner. The per unit cash available for distribution primarily depends on the amount of interest and other cash received by us from our portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds and other investments, the amount of our outstanding debt and the effective interest rates paid by us on this debt, the level of operating and other cash expenses incurred by us, and the number of units outstanding. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we generated cash available for distribution of \$0.53 per unit. For further discussion, see "Cash Available for Distribution" in this section.

We believe our cash balance and cash provided by operations, in combination with other sources of cash, will be sufficient to meet our financing needs over the next 12 months.

#### Cash Available for Distribution

We utilize a calculation of CAD as a means to determine our ability to pay distributions to Unitholders. We believe CAD provides relevant information about our operations and is necessary along with net income for understanding our operating results. To calculate CAD, we add back non-cash expenses consisting of amortization expense related to debt financing costs and bond reissuance costs, interest rate derivative expense or income, provision for loan losses, impairments on bonds, losses related to VIEs including depreciation expense, and income received in cash from transactions which have been eliminated in consolidation, to our net income (loss) as computed in accordance with GAAP. In addition, we deduct Tier 2 income attributable to the General Partner as defined in the Amended and Restated LP Agreement. Net income is the GAAP measure most comparable to CAD. There is no generally accepted methodology for computing CAD, and our computation of CAD may not be comparable to CAD reported by other companies. Although we consider CAD to be a useful measure of our operating performance, CAD is a non-GAAP measure that should not be considered as an alternative to net income or net cash flows from operating activities which are calculated in accordance with GAAP, or any other measures of financial performance or liquidity presented in accordance with GAAP.

In 2015, we earned the \$0.50 distribution per unit paid to the Unitholders with none of the distribution reported as a return of capital. Since realized CAD per unit was less than \$0.50 per unit in 2014 and 2013, we paid approximately \$6.0 million and \$4.0 million, respectively, of the distribution using unrestricted cash to supplement the deficit. This was a return of capital to Unitholders in these years. We have historically supplemented our cash available for distribution with unrestricted cash when necessary and will expect to do so in the future if we are unable to earn the declared per unit distribution rate. Our Amended and Restated LP Agreement permits the General Partner to identify new investment opportunities and continue to identify mortgage revenue bonds it intends to acquire in 2016. We are actively performing due diligence on the new investment opportunities and mortgage revenue bonds to ensure we continue to meet our investment criteria. We continue to work with our primary lenders to finance a portion of the acquisition of the mortgage revenue bonds.

We believe that as we continue to implement our current investment plans, we will be able to continue to generate sufficient CAD to maintain cash distributions to Unitholders at the existing level of \$0.50 per unit per year without the use of other available cash. However, there is no assurance that we will be able to generate CAD at levels in excess of the current annual distribution rate, which could result in a reduced annual distribution rate per unit.

The following tables show the calculation of CAD (and a reconciliation of our net income (loss) as determined in accordance with GAAP to our CAD) for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

	2015	2014	2013
Net income - America First Multifamily Investors L.P.	\$ 26,609,023	\$ 15,033,861	\$ 17,714,919
Net (income) loss related to VIEs and eliminations due to consolidation	(3,721,397)	635,560	1,116,262
Net income before impact of VIE consolidation	 22,887,626	 15,669,421	 18,831,181
Change in fair value of derivatives and interest rate derivative amortization	1,802,655	2,003,350	283,610
Depreciation and amortization expense (Partnership only)	8,127,800	6,081,500	5,365,376
Provision for loan loss	-	75,000	168,000
Tier 2 Income distributable to the General Partner (1)	(2,338,956)	(937,106)	(484,855)
Developer income (2)	18,159	619,948	528,000
Bond purchase premium (discount) amortization (accretion) (net of cash received)	1,300,932	116,329	256,615
Provision for loss on receivables		´ -	241,698
Depreciation and amortization related to discontinued operations	7,432	8,208	19,285
Deposit liability gain - sale of the Ohio Properties (1)	-	-	(1,775,527)
Deposit Liability gain - sale of the Greens Property (3)	-	-	(1,401,656)
Greens Property deferred interest and reversal of deferral (4)	-	-	(135,264)
Ohio Properties deferred interest and reversal of deferral (5)	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>	 (3,517,258)
CAD	\$ 31,805,648	\$ 23,636,650	\$ 18,379,205
Weighted average number of units outstanding,	 	 	
basic and diluted	60,252,928	59,431,010	43,453,476
Net income (loss), basic and diluted, per unit	\$ 0.34	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.40
Total CAD per unit	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.42
Distributions per unit	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.50

(1) As described in Note 3 to the Company's consolidated financial statements, Net Interest Income representing contingent interest and Net Residual Proceeds representing contingent interest (Tier 2 income) will be distributed 75% to the Unitholders and 25% to the General Partner. This adjustment represents the 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner.

- For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Consolidated VIEs were sold and we realized approximately \$4.8 million of contingent interest and 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner of approximately \$1.2 million. In addition, we reported the sale of Glynn Place and The Colonial which resulted in an approximately \$1.2 million and \$3.4 million gain, respectively, and 25% of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner is approximately \$297,000 and \$854,000, respectively.
- For the year ended December 31, 2014, we realized the sale of the Autumn Pines bond which resulted in an approximate \$873,000 gain and Tier 2 income due to the General Partner of approximately \$218,000, realized the redemption of the Lost Creek bond which resulted in an approximate \$2.8 million gain and Tier 2 income due to the General Partner of approximately \$709,000, and received contingent interest from Ashley Square generating \$10,000 of Tier 2 income due to the General Partner.
- For the year ended December 31, 2013, we realized approximately \$1.9 million in Tier 2 income from the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond redemption. We determined that approximately \$1.8 million gain from the sale of the Ohio Properties was Tier 2 income in 2010, the year in which the Ohio Properties were sold to the unaffiliated not-for-profit. As such, 25% of that gain was distributed to AFCA 2 in 2010 and there was no Tier 2 income reported in 2013 related to the Ohio Properties.

(2) The developer income amount represents cash received by us for developer and construction management services performed on The 50/50 Student Housing at UNL mixed-use project in Lincoln, Nebraska. The development at the University of Nebraska - Lincoln is accounted for as an MF property and the cash received for these fees has been eliminated within the consolidated financial statements. For purposes of CAD, we treat these fees as if received from an unconsolidated entity.

(3) We sold the Greens Property in conjunction with the purchase of mortgage revenue bonds secured by the property. The sales price approximated the 2009 property purchase price and therefore the gain from the sale of the property related entirely to depreciation recapture. For this reason, we concluded that the gain should be excluded from the calculation of CAD.

(4) In July 2013, we recognized the sale of the Greens Property. We were required to follow the deposit method of accounting and had to defer to the gain until sufficient equity was invested by the new unaffiliated owners (which occurred in July 2013). Mortgage interest income of approximately \$135,000 was received by us between October 2012 and December 31, 2012 and reported in 2012 CAD, and as such, the amount was reversed in the first nine months of the 2013 CAD calculation. As such, approximately \$135,000 of CAD is being reversed out in the 2013 calculation of CAD.

(5) The recognition of the sale of the Ohio Properties allowed us to 1) realize approximately \$4.2 million of interest income on the mortgage revenue bonds, 2) recognize approximately \$1.1 million of taxable interest income on taxable property loans receivable we held with the Ohio Properties, and 3) realize a \$250,000 guarantee fee from the general partner owner of the Ohio Properties, all in 2013. See Note 10 of the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details. Mortgage interest income of \$3.5 million of the \$4.2 million had been previously received by us and reported in CAD, and as such, the amount was reversed in the 2013 CAD calculation.

The table below identifies the composition of CAD per unit earned by us for the years ended December 31,

	20	15		2014	2013	
Total CAD per unit	\$	0.53	\$	0.40	\$	0.42
Non-Recurring CAD per unit						
General and administrative non-recurring expenses		(0.006)		-		-
Net MF Property operations		(0.007)		=		<u>-</u> _
Non-recurring CAD per unit total		(0.013)	<u> </u>	_		-
Recurring CAD per unit	\$	0.54	\$	0.40	\$	0.42

The non-recurring CAD per unit reflects activity that will not recur within a two-year period and all periods presented have been adjusted.

#### **Off Balance Sheet Arrangements**

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we held mortgage revenue bonds which are collateralized by Residential Properties. The Residential Properties are owned by entities that are not controlled by us. We have no equity interest in these entities and do not guarantee any obligations of these entities. The Consolidated VIEs did not have off-balance sheet arrangements. For additional discussions related to guarantees, see Note 18 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

We do not engage in trading activities involving non-exchange traded contracts. As such, we are not materially exposed to any financing, liquidity, market, or credit risk that could arise if we had engaged in such relationships.

We do not have any relationships or transactions with persons or entities that derive benefits from their non-independent relationships with us or our related parties other than what is disclosed in Note 15 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

As discussed in Notes 11, 12 and 13 to the Company's consolidated financial statements; the amounts maturing in 2016 consist of the principal paid on the TEBS credit facility with Freddie Mac, the TOB credit facilities with DB, and payments on the MF Property mortgages. Our strategic objective is to leverage our bond portfolio utilizing long term securitization financings with Freddie Mac through its TEBS program. This strategy allows us to better match the duration of our assets and liabilities and to better manage the spread between our assets and liabilities. We intend and expect to refinance all of our maturing short term debt obligations with the proceeds of at least one additional TEBS financing.

As part of our strategy of acquiring mortgage revenue bonds, we will enter into bond purchase commitments related to mortgage revenue bonds to be issued and secured by properties under construction. Upon execution of the bond purchase commitment, the proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds issued will be used to pay off the construction related debt and mortgage revenue bonds. We account for our Bond Purchase Commitments as available-for-sale securities and, as such, record the estimated value of the Bond Purchase Commitments as an asset or liability with changes in such valuation recorded in other comprehensive income. See Note 18 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

We have the following contractual obligations, exclusive of deferred financing costs, as of December 31, 2015:

		Payments due by period										
		Total	L	Less than 1 year		1-3 years	3-5 years		N	fore than 5 years		
Long-Term Debt Obligations	_							_		_		
Long-term line of credit	\$	1,425,261	\$	-	\$	1,425,261	\$	-	\$	-		
Debt financing	\$	456,431,288	\$	81,807,600	\$	163,980,600	\$	210,643,088	\$	-		
Mortgages payable	\$	68,291,853	\$	1,919,689	\$	40,650,528	\$	25,721,636	\$	-		
Effective interest rate(s) (1)				2.53 %		2.20 %		1.62 %		0.00 %		
Interest (2)	\$	30,829,225	\$	12,294,398	\$	14,404,414	\$	4,130,413	\$	-		
Purchase Obligations												
Forward bond purchase	\$	5,634,360	\$	2,414,222	\$	3,220,138	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	562,611,987	\$	98,435,909	\$	223,680,941	\$	240,495,137	\$	-		

- (1) Interest rates shown are the average effective rate as of December 31, 2015, and include the impact of our interest rate derivatives.
- (2) Interest shown is estimated based upon current effective interest rates through maturity.

#### Inflation

With respect to the financial results of our investments in mortgage revenue bonds and MF Properties, substantially all of the resident leases at the Residential Properties, which collateralize our mortgage revenue bonds, allow, at the time of renewal, for adjustments in the rent payable thereunder, and thus may enable the properties to seek rent increases. The substantial majority of these leases are for one year or less. The short-term nature of these leases generally serves to reduce the risk to the properties of the adverse effects of inflation; however, market conditions may prevent the properties from increasing rental rates in amounts sufficient to offset higher operating expenses. Inflation did not have a significant impact on our financial results for the years presented in this report.

#### **Critical Accounting Policies**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires us to make a number of judgments, assumptions, and estimates. The application of these judgments, assumptions, and estimates can affect the amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses reported by us. All of our significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements which are incorporated by reference. We consider the following to be our critical accounting policies because they involve our judgments, assumptions and estimates that significantly affect the financial statements. If these estimates differ significantly from actual results, the impact on our consolidated financial statements may be material.

Accounting for the TEBS and TOB Financing Arrangements

We have evaluated the accounting guidance in regard to the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS and TOB financing arrangements and have determined that the securitization transactions do not meet the accounting criteria for a sale or transfer of financial assets and will, therefore, be accounted for as secured financing transactions. See Note 12 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

## VIEs

We invest in mortgage revenue bonds which have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing of Residential Properties. We generally own 100% of these bonds and each bond is secured by a first mortgage on the property. We have also made taxable property loans to the property owners in certain cases which are secured by second mortgages on these properties. Although each multifamily and student housing property financed with mortgage revenue bonds held by us is owned by a separate entity in which we have no equity ownership interest, the debt financing provided by us creates a variable interest in these ownership entities that may require us to report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these entities on a consolidated basis under GAAP. See Note 2 of the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Investments in Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Property Loans

Valuation - As all of our investments in mortgage revenue bonds are classified as available-for-sale securities, they are carried on the balance sheet at their estimated fair values. We generally own 100% of each of these bonds. There is no active trading market for the bonds and price quotes for the bonds are not available. As a result, we base our estimate of fair value of the mortgage revenue bonds using discounted cash flow and yield to maturity analysis performed by us. This calculation methodology encompasses judgment in our application. If available, we may also consider price quotes on similar bonds or other information from external sources, such as pricing services or broker quotes. Pricing services, broker quotes and our internal analysis provide indicative pricing only. See Note 2 of the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Review of securities for other-than-temporary impairment - We periodically review each of our mortgage revenue bonds for impairment. We evaluate whether a decline in the fair value of a security below its amortized cost is other-than-temporary based on a number of factors including:

- The duration and severity of the decline in fair value,
- Our intent to hold and the likelihood of being required to sell the security before its value recovers,
- Adverse conditions specifically related to the security, its collateral, or both,
- Volatility of the fair value of the security,
- The likelihood of the borrower being able to make required principal and interest payments,
- Failure of the issuer to make scheduled interest or principal payments, and
- Recoveries or additional declines in fair value after the balance sheet date.

While we evaluate all available information, we focus specifically on whether we intend to sell the securities prior to the time that their value recovers or until maturity, whether it is likely that we will be required to sell the securities before a recovery in value and whether we expect to recover the securities' entire amortized cost basis. See Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Evaluation of property loans for potential losses - In addition to the mortgage revenue bonds held by us, loans have been made to the owners of some of the properties which secure the bonds. All of these loans are made on a non-recourse basis. As a result, the repayment of these loans depends on the cash flows generated by the underlying property. We periodically evaluate these loans for potential losses by utilizing the practical expedient method allowed for in the guidance for measuring impairment on a collateral dependent loan. See Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

#### Investment in PHC Certificates

Valuation - As all of our investments in PHC Certificates are classified as available-for-sale securities, they are carried on the balance sheet at their estimated fair values. Due to the limited market for the PHC Certificates, these estimates of fair value do not necessarily represent what we would actually receive for the sale of the PHC certificates. The estimates of the fair values of these PHC certificates are based on a yield to maturity analysis. See Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

# Investment in Mortgage-Backed Securities

Valuation - We value each MBS security based upon prices obtained from a third party pricing service, which are indicative of market activity. The valuation methodology of our third party pricing service incorporates commonly used market pricing methods, incorporates trading activity observed in the market place, and other data inputs. The methodology also considers the underlying characteristics of each security, which are also observable inputs, including: coupon; maturity date; loan age; reset date; collateral type; geography; and prepayment speeds. We analyze pricing data received from the third party pricing service by comparing it to valuation information obtained from at least one other third party pricing service and ensuring they are within a tolerable range of difference which

we estimate as 7.5%. We also look at observations of trading activity in the market place when available. See Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Revenue recognition - mortgage revenue bonds, investments in real estate, MBS Securities and PHC Certificates- Interest on our mortgage revenue bonds, MBS Securities and PHC Certificates is recognized as it is earned. Rental revenue from MF Properties and Consolidated VIEs is recognized, net of rental concessions, on a straight-line method over the related lease term. See Note 2 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Our investments in interest rate derivative agreements are accounted for under the guidance that establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative financial instruments and for hedging activity. The fair values of the interest rate derivatives at inception are their original cost. Changes in the fair value of the interest rate derivative agreements are recognized in earnings as interest expense. See Note 16 to the Company's consolidated financial statements for additional details.

## **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

For a discussion on recently issued accounting pronouncements, see Note 20 to the Company's consolidated financial statements which are incorporated by reference.

#### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Our primary market risk exposures are interest rate risk and credit risk. Our exposure to market risks relates primarily to our investments in mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, MBS Securities, and our debt financing.

The fair value of our mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, and MBS Securities are also directly impacted by changes in market interest rates. An increase in rates will cause the fair value of these investments to decrease. Although changes in the fair value of the assets do not impact earnings or cash flow, they affect total partners' capital and book value per unit. In addition, if the fair value of the mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, and MBS Securities decreases, we may need to provide additional collateral for our debt financing secured by these assets.

We base the fair value of the mortgage revenue bonds and PHC Certificates on a discounted cash flow or yield to maturity analysis performed by us. This calculation methodology encompasses judgment in its application. If available we may also consider price quotes on similar bonds or other information from external sources, such as pricing services. As of December 31, 2015, all of our mortgage revenue bonds were valued using management's discounted cash flow or yield to maturity analyses. The PHC Certificates were valued using management's yield to maturity analyses and the MBS Securities were priced using third-party pricing services. Pricing services, broker quotes, and management's analyses provide indicative pricing only. Due to the limited market for the mortgage revenue bonds and PHC Certificates, these estimates of fair value do not necessarily represent what we would actually receive in a sale of these investments.

If uncertainties in the credit and capital markets continue, the markets deteriorate further, or we experience deterioration in the values of our investment portfolio, we may incur impairments to our investment portfolio which could negatively impact our financial condition, cash flows, and reported earnings.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors, including governmental, monetary and tax policies, domestic and international economic and political considerations and other factors beyond our control. The nature of our mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, MBS Securities, and the debt financing used to finance these investments exposes us to financial risk due to fluctuations in market interest rates. The mortgage revenue bonds, PHC Certificates, and MBS Securities all bear base interest at fixed rates. In addition, the mortgage revenue bonds may also pay contingent interest which fluctuates based upon the cash flows of the underlying property. As of December 31, 2015, the weighted average base rate of the mortgage revenue bonds reported in the consolidated financial statements was approximately 6.3% per annum, the weighted average base rate of the PHC Certificates was approximately 5.2% per annum and the weighted average coupon rate of the MBS Securities was approximately 4.3% per annum.

The following is a summary of the Partnership's TEBS Financing, net of deferred financing costs, at December 31, 2015:

	Outs	tanding TEBS							
	F	inancing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
	Dece	mber 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
M24 TEBS Financing	\$	60,735,743	2010	September-17	Variable	Weekly	0.04 %	1.91 %	1.95 %
M31 TEBS Financing (1)		92,280,069	2014	July-19	Variable	Weekly	0.02 %	1.42 %	1.44 %
M33 TEBS Financing (1)		81,968,780	2015	July-20	Variable	Weekly	0.02 %	1.26 %	1.28 %
Total TEBS									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	234,984,592							1.52 %

(1) Facility fees are variable

If the average SIFMA Index Rate, including fees, had increased or decreased by 100 basis points for the year ended December 31, 2015, the interest expense payments on this variable-rate debt financing would have increased or decreased by approximately \$2.4 million.

The following is a summary of the Partnership's TOB Trust Financing, net of deferred financing costs, at December 31, 2015:

		itstanding TOB							
	Tr	ust Financing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
TOB Trusts Securitization	Dec	cember 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
PHC Certificates (1)	\$	43,985,000	2012	June-16	Variable	Weekly	0.68 %	1.62 %	2.30 %
MBS Securities - 1		2,585,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
MBS Securities - 2		4,090,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
MBS Securities - 3		5,270,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
Decatur Angle		22,847,450	2014	October-16	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.26 %
Live 929		37,935,981	2014	July-19	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.39 %
Bruton Apartments		17,246,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.51 %
Pro Nova 2014-1		9,006,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.01 %
Pro Nova 2014-2		8,371,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.01 %
Concord at Gulfgate		14,936,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Concord at Little York		11,231,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Concord at Williamcrest		15,606,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Columbia Gardens		11,699,209	2015	December-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Willow Run		11,698,732	2015	December-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Total TOB Trust									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	216,512,124							3.26 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Comprised of three TOB Trusts

If the average rates, including fees, had increased or decreased by 100 basis points for the year ended December 31, 2015, the interest expense payments on the TOB Trust financing would have increased or decreased by approximately \$2.2 million.

The following is a summary of the Partnership's MF Property Mortgage Payables at December 31, 2015:

	Outsta	nding Mortgage			Variable						
	F	ayable at	Year		Variable /	Reset	Based	Facility	Year End		
MF Property Mortgage Payables	Dece	nber 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Rate	Fees	Rate		
Arboretum	\$	16,683,146	2011	March 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.75 %		
Eagle Village (1)		8,037,133	2010	September 2018	Variable	Monthly	0.25 %	3.00 %	3.25 %		
Residences of DeCordova		1,807,246	2012	June 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.75 %		
Residences of Weatherford		5,820,623	2011	June 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.75 %		
The 50/50 UNL Student Housing											
Mortgage (2)		25,363,647	2013	March 2020	Variable	Monthly	3.25 %	N/A	3.25 %		
The 50/50 UNL Student HousingTIF											
Loan		4,035,780	2014	December 2019	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.65 %		
Woodland Park (1)		6,074,738	2013	August 2017	Variable	Monthly	0.19 %	2.75 %	2.94%		
Total Mortgage Payable\Effective Rate	\$	67,822,313							3.60%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Variable rate is based on LIBOR

If the average rates, including fees, had increased or decreased by 100 basis points for the year ended December 31, 2015, the interest expense payments on the mortgage payables would have increased or decreased by approximately \$683,000.

<sup>(2)</sup> Variable rate is based on Wall Street Journal Prime Rate

We manage our interest rate risk on our debt financing by entering into interest rate cap agreements to mitigate our exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the variable rate financing facilities. The following table sets forth certain information regarding the Partnership's interest rate cap agreements at December 31, 2015:

Purchase Date	Iı	nitial Notional Amount	Effective Capped Rate	Maturity Date		Purchase Price	V	Fair Value (1)	Variable Debt Financing Facility Hedged	Maximum Potential Cost of Borrowing	Counterparty
September-10	\$	31,936,667	3.00 %	September-17	\$	921,000	\$	86	M24 TEBS	5.0 %	Bank of New York Mellon
September-10	\$	31,936,667	3.00 %	September-17	\$	845,600	\$	86	M24 TEBS	5.0 %	Barclays Bank PLC
September-10	\$	31,936,667	3.00 %	September-17	\$	928,000	\$	86	M24 TEBS	5.0 %	Royal Bank of Canada
August-13	\$	93,305,000	1.50 %	September-17	\$	793,000	\$	8,546	M24 TEBS	3.5 %	Deutsche Bank
February-14	\$	41,250,000	1.00 %	March-17	\$	230,500	\$	1,500	PHC TOB Trusts	3.3 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc
February-14	•	11,000,000	1.00 %	March-17	•	150,500	\$	400	MBS TOB Trusts	2.1 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc
1 cordary-14	Φ	11,000,000	1.00 /0	Water-1/	Φ	150,500	φ	400	WIDS TOD Trusts	2.1 /0	SWIDE Capital Warkets, Inc
July-14	\$	31,565,000	3.00 %	August-19	\$	315,200	\$	29,307	M31 TEBS	4.4 %	Barclays Bank PLC
July-14	\$	31,565,000	3.00 %	August-19	\$	343,000	\$	29,336	M31 TEBS	4.4 %	Royal Bank of Canada
July-14	\$	31,565,000	3.00 %	August-19	\$	333,200	\$	29,336	M31 TEBS	4.4 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc
July-15	\$	28,095,000	3.00 %	August-20	\$	210,000	\$	81,831	M33 TEBS	4.3 %	Wells Fargo Bank
July-15	\$	28,095,000	3.00 %	August-20	\$	187,688	\$	81,831	M33 TEBS	4.3 %	Royal Bank of Canada
July-15	\$	28,095,000	3.00 %	August-20	\$	174,900	\$	81,831	M33 TEBS	4.3 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc

<sup>(1)</sup> For additional details, see Note 17 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In addition to the interest rate cap agreements, we contracted for two interest rate swaps with DB related to the Decatur Angle and Bruton TOB financing facilities collateralized by mortgage revenue bonds that are used to provide financing for the construction of these properties. The swap related to the Decatur Angle TOB financing facility has a \$23.0 million notional value, an October 15, 2016 effective date, and an October 15, 2021 termination date. The swap related to the Bruton TOB financing facility has an approximate \$18.1 million notional value, an April 15, 2017 effective date, and an April 15, 2022 termination date. Both swaps are in place to mitigate the possible interest rate increases and swaps a variable rate based on LIBOR for an approximate 2.0% fixed rate. On December 31, 2015 the fair value of the Decatur Angle swap is a liability of approximately \$737,000 and the fair value of the Bruton swap is a liability of approximately \$580,000.

These interest rate derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting and they are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value included in current period earnings within interest expense. Interest rate derivative expense, which is the result of marking the interest rate derivative agreements to fair value, resulted in an increase of approximately \$1.8 and \$2.0 million in interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. These interest rate derivatives

are presented on the balance sheet in Other Assets. The carrying value of these derivatives was approximately \$344,000 and \$268,000 million as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

#### Credit Risk

Our primary credit risk is the risk of default on our investment in mortgage revenue bonds and taxable property loans collateralized by the Residential Properties. The mortgage revenue bonds are not direct obligations of the governmental authorities that issued the bonds and are not guaranteed by such authorities, any insurer or other party. In addition, the mortgage revenue bonds and the associated taxable property loans are non-recourse obligations of the property owner. As a result, the sole source of principal and interest payments (including both base and contingent interest) on the mortgage revenue bonds and the taxable property loans is the net rental revenues generated by these properties or the net proceeds from any sale or refinance of these properties.

If a property is unable to sustain net rental revenues at a level necessary to pay current debt service obligations on our mortgage revenue bond or taxable property loan on such property, a default may occur. A property's ability to generate net rental income is subject to a wide variety of factors, including rental and occupancy rates of the property and the level of its operating expenses. Occupancy rates and rents are directly affected by the supply of, and demand for, multifamily residential properties in the market area in which a property is located. This is affected by several factors such as local or national economic conditions, the amount of new apartment construction and the affordability of single-family homes. In addition, factors such as government regulation (e.g. zoning laws); inflation, real estate and other taxes, labor problems, and natural disasters can affect the economic operations of a multifamily residential property.

We also have credit risk in its investment in PHC Certificates, which hold custodial receipts evidencing loans made to a number of public housing authorities. Principal and interest on these loans are payable by the respective public housing authorities solely out of annual appropriations to be made to the public housing authorities by HUD under HUD's Capital Fund Program. If Congress fails to continue to make annual appropriations for the Capital Fund Program at or near current levels, or there is a delay in the approval of appropriations, the public housing authorities may not have funds from which to pay principal and interest on the loans underlying the PHC Certificates.

Defaults on the mortgage revenue bonds, taxable property loans, or the public housing authorities loans backing the PHC Certificates may reduce the amount of future cash available for distribution to Unitholders. In addition, if a property's net rental income declines, it may affect the market value of the property. If the market value of a property deteriorates, the amount of net proceeds from the ultimate sale or refinancing of the property may be insufficient to repay the entire principal balance of the mortgage revenue bond or taxable property loan secured by the property. In the event of a default on a mortgage revenue bond or taxable property loan, we will have the right to foreclose on the mortgage or deed of trust securing the property. If we take ownership of the property securing a defaulted mortgage revenue bond, we will be entitled to all net rental revenues generated by the property. If such an event occurs, such amounts may not provide tax-exempt income.

We actively manage the credit risks associated with our mortgage revenue bonds and taxable property loans by performing a complete due diligence and underwriting process of the properties securing these investments prior to investing. In addition, we carefully monitor the performance of the properties underlying these investments subsequent to their purchase by the Partnership. Our primary method of managing the credit risk associated with the PHC Certificates is to monitor the rating report issued at least annually by a rating agency for each of three PHC Certificates.

As the above information incorporates only those material positions or exposures that existed as of December 31, 2015, it does not consider those exposures or positions that could arise after that date. The ultimate economic impact of these market risks will depend on the exposures that arise during the period, our risk mitigating strategies at that time and the overall business and economic environment.

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Note: The information contained in this Item has been updated to reflect America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.'s (the Company) implementation of the Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related

accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

In addition, beginning in the second quarter of 2016, the Company created a new segment called Other Investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Other Investments segments consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. The assets and income the Company realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been recast and included within the Other Investments segment within this Form 8-K.

The resulting changes are discussed further in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Exhibit 99.4 as follows:

- Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies; Note 9, Other Assets; Note 12, Debt Financing; and Note 13, Mortgages Payable; Note 17, Fair Value
  of Financial Instruments: Reclassifications were made to conform to the implementation of ASU 2015-13, where the deferred financing costs are reported as
  a reduction of related debt liability rather than as Other Assets for all periods presented.
- Note 21, Segments: Reclassifications were made to present separately the Other Investments segment for all periods presented.

Various information within Items 1, 6, and 7 of the 2015 Form 10-K was also updated because of the changes noted above and are presented, in their recast form, in Exhibits 99.1, 99.2 and 99.3 of this Form 8-K, respectively. These changes had no impact on consolidated net income or cash flows.

For significant developments that have occurred subsequent to the filing of the 2015 Annual Report on Form 10-K ("2015 Form 10-K"), refer to America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 2016.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Partners of America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. Omaha, Nebraska

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), partners' capital, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Notes 5, 6, 9 and 17, the consolidated financial statements include total investments valued at approximately \$655,000,000 (75% of total assets) and \$521,000,000 (70% of total assets) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, whose fair values have been estimated by management in the absence of readily determinable fair values. At December 31, 2015 and 2014, management's estimates were based on discounted cash flows or yield to maturity analyses performed by management.

As discussed in Notes 2, 9, 12, 13, 17 and 21 to the consolidated financial statements, the accompanying 2015 consolidated financial statements have been retrospectively adjusted for a segment change and the adoption of guidance related to the presentation of deferred financing costs.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Omaha, Nebraska

March 3, 2016 (November 2, 2016 as to the effects of retrospective adjustment for a segment change and the presentation of deferred financing costs discussed in Notes 2, 9, 12, 13, 17 and 21)

# AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	Dece	ember 31, 2015	Dec	cember 31, 2014
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,035,782	\$	49,157,571
Restricted cash		8,950,374		11,141,496
Interest receivable		5,220,859		4,121,486
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust, at fair value (Notes 5 & 12)		536,316,481		378,423,092
Mortgage revenue bonds, at fair value (Note 5)		47,366,656		70,601,045
Public housing capital fund trusts, at fair value (Note 6)		60,707,290		61,263,123
Mortgage-backed securities, at fair value (Note 7)		14,775,309		14,841,558
Real estate assets: (Note 8)				
Land and improvements		17,887,505		13,753,493
Buildings and improvements		139,153,699		110,706,173
Real estate assets before accumulated depreciation		157,041,204		124,459,666
Accumulated depreciation		(16,023,814)		(14,108,154)
Net real estate assets		141,017,390		110,351,512
Other assets (Note 9)		35,720,342		26,719,088
Assets held for sale (Note 10)		-		13,204,015
Total Assets	\$	867,110,483	\$	739,823,986
Liabilities				
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	5,667,948	\$	4,123,346
Distribution payable	Ψ	8,759,343	Ψ	7,617,390
Lines of credit (Note 11)		18,922,261		-
Debt financing (Note 12)		451,496,716		341,619,463
Mortgages payable (Note 13)		67,822,313		76,032,140
Derivative swap, at fair value (Note 16)		1,317,075		70,032,110
Liabilities held for sale (Note 10)		-		503,743
Total Liabilities		553,985,656		429,896,082
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 18)				
Partners' Capital				
General Partner (Note 3)		399,077		578,238
Beneficial Unit Certificate holders		312,720,264		330,457,117
Unallocated deficit of Consolidated VIEs		-		(21,091,456)
Total Partners' Capital		313,119,341		309,943,899
Noncontrolling interest (Note 8)		5,486		(15,995)
Total Capital		313,124,827		309,927,904
Total Liabilities and Partners' Capital	\$	867,110,483	\$	739,823,986

# AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

			Years E	nded December 31,						
		2015		2014		2013				
Revenues:						_				
Property revenues	\$	17,789,125	\$	14,250,572	\$	13,115,858				
Investment income		34,409,809		26,606,234		22,651,622				
Contingent interest income		4,756,716		40,000		6,497,160				
Other interest income		2,624,262		856,217		1,772,338				
Gain on sale of MF Properties		4,599,109		_		_				
Gain on mortgage revenue bonds - sale and redemption		_		3,701,772		_				
Other income		373,379		188,000		250,000				
Total revenues		64,552,400		45,642,795		44,286,978				
Expenses:										
Real estate operating (exclusive of items shown below)		10,052,669		7,796,761		7,622,182				
Realized loss on taxable property loans		_		_		4,557,741				
Provision for loan loss		_		75,000		168,000				
Provision for loss on receivables		_		_		241,698				
Depreciation and amortization		8,127,800		6,081,500		5,823,477				
Interest		14,826,217		11,165,911		6,990,844				
General and administrative		8,660,889		5,547,208		4,237,245				
Total expenses		41,667,575		30,666,380		29,641,187				
Income from continuing operations		22,884,825		14,976,415		14,645,791				
Income from discontinued operations (including gain on sale of VIEs of approximately \$3.2 million in 2015 and MF Properties of approximately \$3.2 million in 2013)		3,721,397		52,773		3,331,051				
Net income		26,606,222		15,029,188		17,976,842				
Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interest		(2,801)		(4,673)		261,923				
Net income - America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.	\$	26,609,023	\$	15,033,861	\$	17,714,919				
Net income - America First Multitamily Investors, L.P.	2	26,609,023	\$	15,033,861	3	17,714,919				
Net income (loss) allocated to:										
General Partner	\$	2,474,274	\$	1,056,316	\$	1,416,296				
Limited Partners - Unitholders		20,413,352		14,613,105		17,414,885				
Unallocated gain (loss) of Consolidated VIEs		3,721,397		(635,560)		(1,116,262)				
Noncontrolling interest		(2,801)		(4,673)		261,923				
	\$	26,606,222	\$	15,029,188	\$	17,976,842				
Unitholders' interest in net income per unit (basic and diluted):										
Income from continuing operations	\$	0.34	\$	0.25	\$	0.32				
Income from discontinued operations		_		_		0.08				
Net income, basic and diluted, per unit	\$	0.34	\$	0.25	\$	0.40				
Distributions declared, per unit	\$	0.50	\$	0.50	\$	0.50				
Weighted average number of units outstanding, basic and diluted		60,252,928		59,431,010		43,453,476				

# AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

	Years Ended December 31,								
		2015		2014		2013			
Net income	\$	26,606,222	\$	15,029,188	\$	17,976,842			
Unrealized gain (loss) on securities		10,042,241		62,852,308		(27,062,400)			
Net realized (loss) on securities		-		(1,658,166)		-			
Unrealized gain (loss) on bond purchase commitments		(146,053)		10,632,590		(4,852,177)			
Comprehensive income (loss) - America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.	\$	36,502,410	\$	86,855,920	\$	(13,937,735)			
				•		<u> </u>			
Comprehensive income (loss) allocated to:									
General Partner	\$	2,573,235	\$	1,774,583	\$	1,097,150			
Limited Partners - Unitholders		30,210,579		85,721,570		(14,180,546)			
Unallocated gain (loss) of Consolidated Property VIEs		3,721,397		(635,560)		(1,116,262)			
Noncontrolling interest		(2,801)		(4,673)		261,923			
Comprehensive income (loss) - America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.	\$	36,502,410	\$	86,855,920	\$	(13,937,735)			

# AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' CAPITAL FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015, 2014, AND 2013

		eneral artner	# of Units		eneficial Unit Certificate Holders		Unallocated Deficit of Consolidated VIEs	c	Non- controlling Interest	Total	Cor	Other mprehensive come (Loss)
Balance at January 1, 2013	\$	(430,087)	42,772,928	\$	207,383,087	\$	(25,035,808)	\$	2,053,739	\$ 183,970,931	\$	7,161,381
Sale of beneficial unit certificates			8,280,000		48,213,603		-		-	48,213,603		-
Deconsolidation of Ohio Properties		14,064			1,392,303		-		(1,012,966)	393,401		1,406,367
Deconsolidation of Greens Property		-			-		-		(1,314,018)	(1,314,018)		-
Deconsolidation of VIEs		(2,104)			(208,267)		5,696,174		-	5,485,803		(210,370)
Sale of mortgage revenue bond		(6,518)			(645,331)		-		-	(651,849)		(651,849)
Bond foreclosure		40,807			4,039,927		-		-	4,080,734		4,080,734
Distributions paid or accrued:												
Regular distribution		(211,786)			(20,966,900)		-		-	(21,178,686)		-
Distribution of Tier 2 earnings (Note 3)		(484,855)			(1,454,564)		_		_	(1,939,419)		_
Net income (loss)	1	,416,296			17,414,885		(1,116,262)		261,923	17,976,842		-
Unrealized loss on securities		(270,624)			(26,791,776)		-		´ -	(27,062,400)		(27,062,400)
Unrealized loss on bond purchase		, ,								, , , ,		
commitment		(48,522)			(4,803,655)		-		-	(4,852,177)		(4,852,177)
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$	16,671	51,052,928	\$	223,573,312	\$	(20,455,896)	\$	(11,322)	\$ 203,122,765	\$	(20,128,314)
Sale of beneficial unit certificates		-	9,200,000		51,288,699		-			51,288,699		-
Redemption and sale of mortgage												
revenue bonds		(24,137)			(2,389,576)		-		-	(2,413,713)		(2,413,713)
Sale of MBS Securities		7,555			747,992		-		-	755,547		755,547
Distributions paid or accrued:												
Regular distribution		(275,910)			(27,315,146)		-		-	(27,591,056)		-
Distribution of Tier 2 earnings (Note 3)		(027.106)			(2,811,318)					(2.749.424)		
		(937,106)			14,613,105		((25.5(0))		(4 (72 )	(3,748,424) 15,029,188		-
Net income (loss)	1	,056,316					(635,560)		(4,673)	, ,		-
Unrealized gain on securities		628,523			62,223,785		-		-	62,852,308		62,852,308
Unrealized gain on bond purchase commitment		106 226			10.526.264					10 622 500		10.622.500
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$	106,326 578,238	60,252,928	\$	10,526,264 330,457,117	\$	(21.091.456)	\$	(15,995)	\$ 309,927,904	S	10,632,590 51,698,418
·	\$	3/8,238	60,232,928	Э	330,437,117	Э	(21,091,436)	Э	(13,993)	\$ 309,927,904	3	31,098,418
Bond redemption related to MF Property acquisition		(6,309)			(624,610)					(630,919)		(630,919)
Sale of MF Property		(0,309)			(024,010)				24,282	24,282		(030,919)
Deconsolidation of VIEs		(173,701)			(17,196,359)		17,370,059		24,202	24,202		-
Distributions paid or accrued:		(173,701)			(17,190,339)		17,370,039		-	-		-
Regular distribution		(233,430)			(23,109,595)					(23,343,025)		
Distribution of Tier 2 earnings		(233,430)			(23,109,393)		-		-	(23,343,023)		-
(Note 3)	(2	,338,956)			(7,016,869)		-		-	(9,355,825)		-
Net income (loss)	2	,474,274			20,413,352		3,721,397		(2,801)	26,606,222		-
Unrealized gain on securities		100,422			9,941,819		-		-	10,042,241		10,042,241
Unrealized loss on bond purchase commitment		(1,461)			(144,592)					(146,053)		(146,053)
	6	399,077	(0.252.020	s		\$	<u> </u>	\$	E 496		S	
Balance at December 31, 2015	<b>D</b>	399,077	60,252,928	3	312,720,264	Þ		Þ	5,486	\$ 313,124,827	3	60,963,687

# AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Contingent interest realized from Consolidated VIEs in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of learn Lacks comangage revenue bonds in 2013 and transcriptions (2,45,024) (1,454,621) (2,45,024) (2,45,			For the Years Ended,	
Not income   \$ 2,600,6222   \$ 1,502,918   \$ 1,7076,824   Adjustments to reconcile net income to net ciss horwide   September   September		2015	2014	2013
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating netions:  Depocalization and amoritzation expense  R127,600 7,001,557 7,000 16,080 7,080	Cash flows from operating activities:			
Processing activities:	Net income	\$ 26,606,222	\$ 15,029,188	\$ 17,976,842
Depreciation and amortization expense	Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided			
Provision for loan loan foaritives	by operating activities:			
Non-cap has on derivatives	Depreciation and amortization expense	8,127,800	7,021,557	6,742,439
Dood premium/discount amortization	Provision for loan loss	-	75,000	168,000
Gain on mortgage revenue bonds - redemption         (4,99,109)         (3,71,772)         - Cain on the sale of MP Properties         (4,99,109)         - Cain on the sale of MP Properties         (3,212,447)         - Cain (3,717,183)         - Cain (3,717,183)         - Cain (3,177,183)         - Cain (3,177,1	Non-cash loss on derivatives	1,802,655	1,282,369	283,610
Gain on the sale of MF Properties         (4,99,109)         341,698           Cain on the sale of discontinued operations         (3,122,447)         (3,177,183)           Contingent interest realized from Consolidated VIEs in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of the Iona Lakes mortgage revenue bond in 2013         (4,756,716)         (40,000)         (6,497,104)           Note interest income realized from the sale of Fairmon Oaks, Consolidated VIE         (1,454,621)         -	Bond premium/discount amortization	238,996	(181,208)	(332,003)
Provision for loss from receivables		-	(3,701,772)	-
Gain on the sale of discontinued operations         (3,171,83)           Contingent interest realized from Consolidated VIEs in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of attention Consolidated VIES in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of attention Consolidated VIES in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of attention Consolidated VIES in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of Entimoth Colas, Consolidated VIES in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of Entimoth Colassi in Increase in interest receivable Increase in indibities, net of effect of acquisitions         (4,755,716)         (4,000)         (6,497,740)           Increase in interest receivable Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses         (416,419)         (24,276)         (2,257,600)           Increase in interest receivable Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses         (406,859)         (942,064)         (1,009,508)           Net cash provided by operating activities         (3387,418)         (744,417)         (42,275)         (22,275,600)         (12,275,400)         (12,398,209)         (13,007,148)         (43,600)         (	Gain on the sale of MF Properties	(4,599,109)	-	-
Contingent interest realized from Consolidated VIEs in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of learn Lacks comangage revenue bonds in 2013 and transcriptions (2,45,024) (1,454,621) (2,45,024) (2,45,	Provision for loss from receivables	-	-	241,698
the lona Lakes morragage revenue hond in 2013 Note interest income realized from the sale of Fairmont Oaks, Consolidated VIE Realized loss on taxable property loan Changes in noperating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions Increase in interest receivable Increase in interest receivable Increase in interest receivable Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses (416,419) (24,276) Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses (406,859) (406,859) (402,064) (1,009,508) Not cash provided by operating activities (318,317) Cash flows from investing activities (243,082,017) Cash flows from investing activities (318,572,000) (418,794,827) (418,624,000) Proceeds from the sale of Mir Properties (319,563,000) (418,074,000) Proceeds from the mortagage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions (418,000) (418	•	(3,212,447)	-	(3,177,183)
Note interest income realized from the sale of Fairmont Oaks, Consolidated VIE         (1,454,621)         4,557,741           Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions         (2,452,084)         (1,074,623)         (2,464,062)           Increase in interest recivable         (24,61,899)         (24,276)         (2,257,600)           Increase in activate sasets         (416,419)         (24,276)         (2,257,600)           Increase in activate sasets         (416,689)         (42,064)         (1,005,958)           Net cash provided by operating activities         (33,874)8         17,444,171         142,327,224           Cash flows from investing activities         (88,877,000)         (12,794,877)         (148,624,000)           Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations         (88,572,000)         (142,794,877)         (418,624,000)           Proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions         60,980,010         21,935,343           Restricted cash - debt collateral released (paid)         90,000         1,699,973         (3,922,481)           Restricted cash - Alba and M31 TEBS financing facilities released         6,622,959         7,241,156         2,761,000           Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,986,089         7,214,156         2,762,266           Principal p	Contingent interest realized from Consolidated VIEs in 2015, Ashley Square in 2014 and upon the sale of			
Realized loss on taxable property loan   Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions   Increase in interest receivable   (1,04,623) (2,450,602)     Increase in interest receivable   (1,04,623) (2,257,600)     Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses   (416,489) (342,604) (1,009,598)     Not cash provided by operating activities   (1,04,628) (32,27,000)     Rote and provided by operating activities   (1,04,628)     Cash flows from investing activities   (1,04,628)     Cash flows from investing activities   (1,04,628)     Cash flows from investing activities   (1,04,628)     Cash flows from foragge revenue bonds   (18,87,200) (12,79,820) (13,007,148)     Rocquisition of mortgage revenue bonds   (18,87,200) (2,79,820) (14,624,000)     Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations   (2,04,000) (2,04,000)     Proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions   (2,04,000) (2,04,000)     Proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions   (2,04,000) (2,04,000)     Restricted cash - Abd - and MBI TEBS financing facilities released   (2,04,000) (2,04,000) (2,04,000)     Restricted cash - Abd - and MBI TEBS financing facilities released   (2,04,000) (2,04,000) (2,04,000)     Restricted cash - Abd - and MBI TEBS financing facilities released   (3,04,000) (2,04,000) (2,04,000)     Restricted cash - Abd - and MBI TEBS financing facilities released   (3,04,000) (3,04,000) (3,000) (		(4,756,716)	(40,000)	(6,497,160)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions Increase in interest receivable Increase in accounts payable and account deepenses (40.64.05) (24.05.06) (24.00.05.08) (24.00.06.05.06.05.05.06.05.05.06.05.05.06.05.05.05.06.05.05.05.06.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.	·	(1,454,621)	-	-
Increase in interest receivable   (2,452,084)   (1,074,621)   (2,425,062)   (2,455,060)   (1,070,050)   (1,070,0	· · · ·	-	-	4,557,741
Increase in other assets	Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions			
Increase in accounts payable and accrude expenses	Increase in interest receivable	(2,452,084)	(1,074,623)	(2,464,062)
Net cash provided by operating activities:   Cash flows from investing activities:   Capital expenditures   (3,28,2107) (23,798,209) (13,007,148)     Acquisition of mortgage revenue bonds   (188,5700) (142,794,827) (148,624,000)     Proceeds from the sale of ME Properties   (16,96,510) (14,2794,827) (148,624,000)     Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations   (18,96,510) (14,2794,827) (148,624,000)     Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations   (18,96,510) (14,099,73) (19,28,348)     Restricted cash - debt collateral released (paid)   (900,000) (1,699,973) (3,928,484)     Restricted cash - M24 and M31 TEBS financing facilities released   (6,229,99) (1,699,973) (3,928,484)     Restricted cash - M34 and M31 TEBS financing facilities released   (4,815,000) (6,25,207)   (7-2,674,286)     Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds   (4,815,000) (6,25,207)   (7-2,674,286)     Principal payments received on taxable property loans   (15,000,000)   (15,000,000)     Restricted cash - M24 and M31 TEBS financing facilities released   (16,004) (475,208)   (4,423,600)   (4,4	Increase in other assets	(416,419)	(24,276)	(2,257,600)
Cash flows from investing activities:         3,322,107         (23,798,209)         (13,007,148)           Capital expenditures         (188,572,000)         (142,794,827)         (148,624,000)           Proceeds from sale of MF Properties         16,106,510         -         -         -         -         22,610,000           Proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions         -         60,398,010         21,935,343           Restricted cash - debt collateral released (paid)         900,000         1,699,973         (3,992,848)           Restricted cash - M24 and MSI TEBS financing facilities released         66,22,959         -         -         -         60,398,010         21,935,343           Restricted cash - M33 and M3 TEBS financing facilities released         66,22,959         -         -         -         -         -         -         60,398,010         21,935,343         -	Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	(496,859)	(942,064)	(1,009,598)
Capital expenditures	Net cash provided by operating activities	19,387,418	17,444,171	14,232,724
Acquisition of mortage revenue bonds   (188,572,000)   (142,794,827)   (148,624,000)	Cash flows from investing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of MF Properties   16,196,510   22,00,000   - 22,610,000   -	Capital expenditures	(3,282,107)	(23,798,209)	(13,007,148)
Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations         22,900,000         -         22,610,000           Proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions         -         60,398,010         21,935,343           Restricted cash - M24 and M31 TEBS financing facilities released         66,22,959         -         -           Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         (15,3,821         145,000         -         -         40,428           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         (18,000)         -         (1,090,000)         -         41,090,000         -         (1,090,000)         0         -         1,090,000         0         -         1,090,000         0         -         1,090,000         0         -         1,090,000         0         -         1,090,000         0         -         1,090,000         0         0         1,090,000         0         1,090,000         0         - <th< td=""><td>Acquisition of mortgage revenue bonds</td><td>(188,572,000)</td><td>(142,794,827)</td><td>(148,624,000)</td></th<>	Acquisition of mortgage revenue bonds	(188,572,000)	(142,794,827)	(148,624,000)
Proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds and MBS Securities - sale and redemptions         -         60,398,010         21,935,343           Restricted cash - debt collateral released (paid)         900,000         1,699,973         (3,992,848)           Restricted cash - M32 and M31 TEBS financing facilities released         6,622,959         -         -           Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         115,321         145,000         -           (Increase) decrease in restricted cash         (16,004)         (475,208)         9,4223           Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         -         (1,090,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         0         -           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095         -	Proceeds from sale of MF Properties	16,196,510	-	-
Restricted cash - debt collateral released (paid)         900,000         1,699,973         (3,992,848)           Restricted cash - M34 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         153,821         145,000         -           (Increase) decrease in restricted cash         (16,004)         (475,208)         94,423           Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         -         (1,090,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Pasco Property         514,095         -         -         -           Increase in notes receivable         Suites on Pasco Property         514,095         (701,118)         (16,030,83)           Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations         2,958,415         68,530         - <td>Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations</td> <td>22,900,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>22,610,000</td>	Proceeds from the sale of discontinued operations	22,900,000	-	22,610,000
Restricted cash - debt collateral released (paid)         900,000         1,699,973         (3,992,848)           Restricted cash - M34 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,252,027)         -           Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         153,821         145,000         -           (Increase) decrease in restricted cash         (16,004)         (475,208)         94,423           Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         -         (1,090,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Pasco Property         514,095         -         -         -           Increase in notes receivable         Suites on Pasco Property         514,095         (701,118)         (16,030,83)           Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations         2,958,415         68,530         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Restricted cash - M24 and M31 TEBS financing facilities released         6,622,959         -           Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (6,225,027)         -           Principal payments received on mortagae revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         153,821         145,000         9-423           Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         -         (1,000,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095         -         <				
Restricted cash - M33 and M31 TEBS financing facilities paid         (4,815,000)         (5,22,027)           Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         153,821         145,000         -           (Increase) decrease in restricted cash         (16,004)         (475,208)         94,423           Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         -         (1,090,000)           Cast realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095         -         -           Increase in notes receivable         (11,208,763)         (710,118)         (1,603,083)           Repayment of notes receivable on the solid sevential property loans receivable on the solid properties         -         -         (27,778,000)           Cash received from taxable bonds         -         -         -         (2,546,363)           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         -         (2,218,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (500,000)         -         (2,2918,000)           Cash from the sale of beneficial unit certificates <td>* /</td> <td></td> <td>1,699,973</td> <td>(3,992,848)</td>	* /		1,699,973	(3,992,848)
Principal payments received on mortgage revenue bonds         22,896,089         7,214,136         2,764,286           Principal payments received on taxable property loans         153,821         145,000         -           (Increase) decrease in restricted cash         (16,004)         (475,208)         94,423           Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         -         (1,090,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095         - <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	-			-
Principal payments received on taxable property loans         153,821         145,000         ————————————————————————————————————	· · ·			-
(Increase) decrease in restricted cash				2,764,286
Assets purchased - held for investment         (2,889,400)         - (1,090,000)           Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095             Increase in notes receivable         (11,208,763)         (710,118)         (1,603,083)           Repayment of notes receivable         2,958,415         68,530         -           Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations         -         -         (27,778,000)           Cash received from taxable property loans receivable - Ohio Properties         -         -         2,546,363           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         -         (2,248,88)           Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         -         (2,218,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (500,000)         -         (2,218,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (31,870,3473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities         (31,855,898)         (30,168,167)         (22,238,937)           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000				-
Restructure and acquisition of interest rate derivative         (562,088)         (1,382,900)         (793,000)           Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095         -         -           Increase in notes receivable         (11,208,763)         (710,118)         (1,603,083)           Repayment of notes receivable         2,958,415         68,530         -           Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations         -         -         (27,778,000)           Cash received from taxable property loans receivable - Ohio Properties         -         -         -         4,064,089           Change in restricted cash - Greens Property sale         -         -         -         2,463,63           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         -         2,918,000           Net cash used in investing activities         (30,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (318,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificat			(475,208)	
Cash realized from the bond exchange for the Suites on Paseo Property         514,095         -         -           Increase in notes receivable         (11,208,763)         (710,118)         (1,603,083)           Repayment of notes receivable         2,958,415         68,530         -           Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations         -         -         (27,778,000)           Cash received from taxable property loans receivable - Ohio Properties         -         -         4,064,089           Change in restricted cash - Greens Property sale         -         -         -         2,546,363           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         -         (12,629,888)           Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash from financing activities         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         <			-	
Increase in notes receivable   (11,208,763)   (710,118)   (1,603,083)     Repayment of notes receivable   2,958,415   68,530   -     Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations   -   -   (27,778,000)     Cash received from taxable property loans receivable - Ohio Properties   -   -   -   4,064,089     Change in restricted cash - Greens Property sale   -   -   -   -   2,546,363     Acquisition of MBS securities   -   -   -   -   (12,629,888)     Acquisition of taxable bonds   (500,000)   -   (2,918,000)     Net cash used in investing activities   (138,703,473)   (105,887,640)   (15,887,640)     Cash flows from financing activities   (31,556,898)   (30,168,167)   (22,238,937)     Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates   -     54,740,000   51,750,000     Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates   -             (34,513,011)   (3,536,397)     Proceeds from debt financing   293,205,000   186,815,000   81,490,000     Principal borrowings on mortgages payable   -	•		(1,382,900)	(793,000)
Repayment of notes receivable         2,958,415         68,530         -           Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations         -         -         (27,778,000)           Cash received from taxable property loans receivable - Ohio Properties         -         -         -         4,064,089           Change in restricted cash - Greens Property sale         -         -         -         2,546,363           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         (12,629,888)           Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities:         (31,556,898)         (30,168,167)         (22,238,937)           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)			-	-
Investment in bonds due to the sale recognition of discontinued operations				(1,603,083)
Cash received from taxable property loans receivable - Ohio Properties         -         -         4,064,089           Change in restricted cash - Greens Property sale         -         -         2,546,363           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         (12,629,888)           Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities         -         54,740,000         151,750,000           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)	• •	2,958,415	68,530	-
Change in restricted cash - Greens Property sale         -         -         2,546,363           Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         (12,629,888)           Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities:         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)	-	-	-	
Acquisition of MBS securities         -         -         (12,629,888)           Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities:         Useriable of the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal payments on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)		-	-	
Acquisition of taxable bonds         (500,000)         -         (2,918,000)           Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities:         Total stributions paid         (31,556,898)         (30,168,167)         (22,238,937)           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal payments on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)	• •	-	-	
Net cash used in investing activities         (138,703,473)         (105,887,640)         (158,421,463)           Cash flows from financing activities:         31,556,898)         (30,168,167)         (22,238,937)           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         - 54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         - (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal payments on mortgages payable         - 22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         - (16,065,900)	·	-	-	
Cash flows from financing activities:         Distributions paid       (31,556,898)       (30,168,167)       (22,238,937)         Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates       -       54,740,000       51,750,000         Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates       -       (3,451,301)       (3,536,397)         Proceeds from debt financing       293,205,000       186,815,000       81,490,000         Principal borrowings on mortgages payable       -       22,622,552       20,697,452         Principal payments on debt financing       (182,132,712)       (98,730,000)       (2,164,000)         Principal payments on mortgages payable       (8,415,981)       (3,056,763)       (372,856)         Principal borrowing on lines of credit       (55,149,000)       -       (16,065,900)	·			
Distributions paid         (31,556,898)         (30,168,167)         (22,238,937)           Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)		(138,703,473)	(105,887,640)	(158,421,463)
Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates         - 54,740,000         51,750,000           Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         - (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         - 22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         - (16,065,900)           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         - (16,065,900)	Cash flows from financing activities:			
Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates         -         (3,451,301)         (3,536,397)           Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)	·	(31,556,898)	(30,168,167)	(22,238,937)
Proceeds from debt financing         293,205,000         186,815,000         81,490,000           Principal borrowings on mortgages payable         -         22,622,552         20,697,452           Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit         74,071,261         -         16,065,900           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)	Proceeds from the sale of beneficial unit certificates	-	54,740,000	51,750,000
Principal borrowings on mortgages payable       -       22,622,552       20,697,452         Principal payments on debt financing       (182,132,712)       (98,730,000)       (2,164,000)         Principal payments on mortgages payable       (8,415,981)       (3,056,763)       (372,856)         Principal borrowing on lines of credit         Principal payments on lines of credit       (55,149,000)       -       (16,065,900)	Payment of offering costs related to the sale of beneficial unit certificates	-	(3,451,301)	(3,536,397)
Principal payments on debt financing         (182,132,712)         (98,730,000)         (2,164,000)           Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal borrowing on lines of credit           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)		293,205,000	186,815,000	81,490,000
Principal payments on mortgages payable         (8,415,981)         (3,056,763)         (372,856)           Principal payments on lines of credit         74,071,261         -         16,065,900           Principal payments on lines of credit         (55,149,000)         -         (16,065,900)	Principal borrowings on mortgages payable	-	22,622,552	20,697,452
74,071,261   - 16,065,900	Principal payments on debt financing	(182,132,712)	(98,730,000)	(2,164,000)
Principal borrowing on lines of credit  Principal payments on lines of credit (55,149,000) - (16,065,900)	Principal payments on mortgages payable	(8,415,981)	(3,056,763)	(372,856)
Principal payments on lines of credit (55,149,000) - (16,065,900)		74,071,261	-	16,065,900
	Principal borrowing on lines of credit			
Increase (decrease) in liabilities related to restricted cash 16,004 475,208 (94,423)		(55,149,000)	-	(16,065,900)
	Increase (decrease) in liabilities related to restricted cash	16,004	475,208	(94,423)

		For t	the Years Ended,	
	2015		2014	2013
Deferred costs related to future equity raises	 (169,667)			-
Debt financing costs	 (2,709,513)		(2,927,732)	(355,585)
Net cash provided by financing activities	87,158,494		126,318,797	125,175,254
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(32,157,561)		37,875,328	(19,013,485)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year, including cash and cash equivalents of discontinued				
operations of \$35,772, \$25,976, and \$208,053, respectively	 49,193,343		11,318,015	30,331,500
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year, including cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations of				
\$0, \$35,772, and \$25,976, respectively	\$ 17,035,782	\$	49,193,343	\$ 11,318,015
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:				
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$ 12,866,079	\$	9,112,063	\$ 6,621,251
Distributions declared but not paid	\$ 8,759,343	\$	7,617,390	\$ 6,446,077
Supplemental disclosure of non cash activities:				
Capital expenditures financed through accounts and notes payable	\$ 26,368	\$	137,759	\$ 1,758,297
Exchange of suites on Paseo assets held for the Suites on Paseo Property	\$ 42,665,912	\$	-	\$ -
Conversion of Woodland Park mortgage revenue bond to MF Property	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 15,662,000
Restricted cash released to pay down mortgages payable	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,356,640
Deconsolidation of the discontinued operations - noncontrolling interest	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,326,984
Recognition of taxable property loans receivable - discontinued operations	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 2,086,236

## AMERICA FIRST MULTIFAMILY INVESTORS, L.P.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015, 2014 AND 2013

## 1. Organization

America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. was formed on April 2, 1998, under the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act for the purpose of acquiring, holding, selling and otherwise dealing with a portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds which have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing for affordable multifamily and student housing (collectively "Residential Properties") and commercial properties. America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. expects and believes the interest earned on these bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. As a result, most of the income earned by the America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. is exempt from federal income taxes. The general partner is America First Capital Associates Limited Partnership Two ("AFCA 2" or "General Partner"). The affairs of America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and the conduct of its business are governed by the America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. First Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership dated September 15, 2015 (the "Amended and Restated LP Agreement").

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Principles of Consolidation

The "Partnership," as used herein, includes America First Multifamily Investors, L.P. and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. The "wholly-owned subsidiaries" include the MF Properties owned by various limited partnerships in which one of the wholly-owned subsidiaries (a "Holding Company") holds a 99% limited partner interest. All intercompany transactions are eliminated. The wholly-owned consolidated subsidiaries of the Partnership consist of:

- ATAX TEBS I, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created to hold mortgage revenue bonds in order to facilitate the TEBS Financing, M24 TEBS Financing, with Freddie Mac (see Note 12).
- ATAX TEBS II, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created in 2014 to hold mortgage revenue bonds in order to facilitate the second TEBS financing, M31 TEBS Financing, with Freddie Mac (see Note 12).
- ATAX TEBS III, LLC, a special purpose entity owned and controlled by the Partnership, created in 2015 to hold mortgage revenue bonds in order to facilitate the third TEBS Financing, M33 TEBS Financing, with Freddie Mac (see Note 12).
- ATAX Vantage Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership committed to loan money for the development of multifamily properties (see Note 9).
- Eight MF Properties which are either wholly or majority owned by the Partnership or subsidiaries of the Partnership (see Note 8).

Two properties, Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, in which the Partnership does not hold an ownership interest but which own multifamily properties financed with mortgage revenue bonds owned by the Partnership are VIEs. The Partnership has been determined to be the primary beneficiary of these VIEs, the Consolidated VIEs are presented as discontinued operations for all periods presented and all significant transactions and accounts between the Partnership and the VIEs have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company's consolidated financial statements reported in this Form 10-K include the financial position and results of operations of the Partnership and the Consolidated VIEs.

# Variable Interest Entities

Under the consolidation guidance, the Partnership must make an evaluation of the entities which own the Residential Properties and commercial property financed with mortgage revenue bonds it holds to determine if these entities meet the definition of a VIE. Generally, a VIE is an entity with one or more of the following characteristics: (a) the total equity investment at risk is not sufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support; (b) as a group, the holders of the equity investment at risk lack (i) the ability to make decisions about an entity's activities through voting or similar rights, (ii) the obligation to absorb the expected losses of the entity, or (iii) the right to receive the expected residual returns of the entity; or (c) the equity investors have voting rights that are not proportional to their economic interests and substantially all of the entity's activities either involve, or are conducted on behalf of, an investor that has disproportionately few voting rights.

The guidance requires the Partnership to perform an analysis to determine whether its variable interests give it a controlling financial interest in a VIE. This analysis identifies the primary beneficiary, the entity that must consolidate the VIE, as the entity that has (1) the power to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (2) the obligation to absorb losses of the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The Partnership re-evaluated all of its investments to determine if the property owners are VIEs and, if so, whether the Partnership is the primary beneficiary of the VIE. The guidance also requires ongoing assessments of whether an enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a VIE. As a result, changes to the Consolidated VIEs may occur in the future based on changes in circumstances. The accounting guidance on consolidations is complex and requires significant analysis and judgment.

In the Company's consolidated financial statements, all transactions and accounts between the Partnership and the Consolidated VIEs have been eliminated in consolidation. The Partnership does not believe that the consolidation of VIEs for reporting under GAAP impacts the Partnership's status as a partnership for federal income tax purposes or the status of Unitholders as partners of the Partnership, the treatment of the mortgage revenue bonds on the properties owned by Consolidated VIEs as debt, the nature of the interest payments, which it believes to be tax-exempt, received on the mortgage revenue bonds secured by the properties owned by Consolidated VIEs or the manner in which the Partnership's income is reported to Unitholders on IRS Form K-1.

The unallocated deficit of the Consolidated VIEs is primarily comprised of the accumulated historical net losses of the Consolidated VIEs since the applicable consolidation date. The unallocated deficit of the Consolidated VIEs and the Consolidated VIEs' net losses subsequent to that date are not allocated to the General Partner and Unitholders as such activity is not contemplated by, or addressed in, the Amended and Restated LP Agreement. The primary purpose of the Partnership is to acquire, hold, sell and otherwise deal with mortgage revenue bonds and other instruments which have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing for Residential Properties and other commercial properties. The Mortgage Revenue Bonds, the PHC Certificates, and the MBS Securities segments fulfill this purpose, are long-term investments, and the properties which collateralize the mortgage revenue bonds are not owned or managed by the Partnership. The MF Property segment is comprised of directly and indirectly owned, actively managed, and controlled multifamily properties. The MF Properties included in this segment are typically financed with third party mortgages.

Effective in 2015, the Company changed its reportable segments due to the classification of the Company's Consolidated VIEs as discontinued operations. The Consolidated VIE segment was comprised of the results of operations of the underlying collateral for the related mortgage revenue bonds. The Company concluded its investment in the Consolidated VIE segment was not consistent with the Company's portfolio of assets, as described above. As such, the Company decided to implement a strategic shift in direction by discontinuing its Consolidated VIE segment. This decision was made for the following reasons:

- The risk profile of the Consolidated VIE segment was unique as the substance of the investment was the result of the operations of the underlying properties and not the mortgage revenue bonds (which is the form of the investment). The risk profile includes:
  - The underlying properties' thin capitalization,
  - · Related party ownership groups, and
  - The lack of ultimate decision-making authority.
- The stated purpose of the Company was not to manage properties without having some type of ownership or ability to control the underlying property.
- Subsequent to the disposition of the Consolidated VIE properties by their owners, the Company does not plan to include this type of investment as part of its strategic direction.

In April 2015, the Partnership entered into brokerage contracts to sell Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, Consolidated VIEs. As a result, these entities met the criteria for discontinued operations presentation and have been classified as such in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented. The sales of the Consolidated VIEs were closed in the fourth quarter of 2015 with the gains and results of operations of the Consolidated VIEs reported as part of the discontinued operations in net income for all periods presented. For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company's Consolidated VIEs are reported as discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. As of and for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company's two Consolidated VIEs are reported as assets held for sale and discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. No net income or loss from these properties' operations or sale accrued to the Unitholders or the General Partner during 2015 (see Notes 4, 8, 10, 21, and 22).

#### Acquisition Accounting

Pursuant to the guidance on acquisition accounting, the Partnership allocates the contractual purchase price of a property acquired to the land, building, and leases in existence as of the date of acquisition based on their relative fair values. The building is valued as if vacant. The estimated valuation of in-place leases is calculated by applying a risk-adjusted discount rate to the projected cash flow deficit at each property during an assumed lease-up period for these properties. This allocated cost is amortized over the average remaining term of the leases and is included in the statement of operations under depreciation and amortization expense. The acquisition related costs to acquire a property are expensed as incurred.

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid securities and investments in federally tax-exempt securities with maturities of three months or less when purchased.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

The Partnership maintains the majority of its unrestricted cash balances at two financial institutions. The balances insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are equal to \$250,000 at each institution. At various times the cash balances exceeded the \$250,000 limit. The Partnership is also exposed to risk on its short-term investments in the event of non-performance by counterparties. The Partnership does not anticipate any non-performance. This risk is minimized significantly by the Partnership's portfolio being restricted to investment grade securities.

#### Restricted Cash

Restricted cash is legally restricted to use and is comprised of resident security deposits, required maintenance reserves, escrowed funds, restricted compensating balances, and property rehabilitation. At December 31, 2015, certain of our credit facilities require restricted cash balances as additional collateral. Specifically, approximately \$5.4 million related to the TEBS Financing facilities, approximately \$400,000, related to the M24 Financing facility derivatives, and approximately \$1.5 million related to the interest rate swaps were held in restricted cash (see Note 16).

# Investment in Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Other Other Investments

The Partnership accounts for its investments in mortgage revenue bonds and other investments under the guidance for accounting for certain investments in debt and equity securities. The guidance requires investments in securities to be classified as one of the following: 1) held-to-maturity, 2) available-for-sale, or 3) trading securities. All of the Partnership's investments in mortgage revenue bonds and other investments are classified as available-for-sale, and are reported at estimated fair value with the net unrealized gains or losses reflected in other comprehensive income. Unrealized gains and losses do not affect the cash flow of the bonds, distributions to Unitholders, or the characterization of the interest income of the financial obligation of the underlying collateral.

There is no active trading market for the bonds and price quotes for the bonds are not available. As a result, the Partnership bases its estimate of fair value of the mortgage revenue bonds using discounted cash flow or yield to maturity analyses performed by management. This calculation methodology encompasses a significant amount of management judgment in its application. If available, the Partnership may also consider price quotes on similar bonds or other information from external sources, such as pricing services or broker quotes. Pricing services, broker quotes and the Partnership's analyses provide indicative pricing only.

The Partnership periodically reviews each of its mortgage revenue bonds for impairment. The Partnership evaluates whether unrealized losses are considered to be other-than-temporary based on a number of factors including:

- The duration and severity of the decline in fair value,
- The Partnership's intent to hold and the likelihood of it being required to sell the security before its value recovers,
- Adverse conditions specifically related to the security, its collateral, or both,
- Volatility of the fair value of the security,
- The likelihood of the borrower being able to make payments,
- Failure of the issuer to make scheduled interest or principal payments, and
- Recoveries or additional declines in fair value after the balance sheet date.

While the Partnership evaluates all available information, it focuses specifically on whether it has the intent to sell the securities prior to the time that their value recovers or until maturity, whether it is likely that the Partnership will be required to sell the securities before a recovery in value and whether the Partnership expects to recover the securities' entire amortized cost basis. The ability to recover the securities' entire amortized cost basis is based on the likelihood of the issuer being able to make required principal and interest payments on the security. The primary source of repayment of the amortized cost is the cash flows produced by the property which serve as the collateral for the bonds. The Partnership utilizes a discounted cash flow model for the underlying property that serves as collateral on the bond and compares the results of the model to the amortized cost basis of the bond. These models reflect the cash flows expected to be generated by the underlying properties over a ten year period, including an assumed property sale at the end of year ten, discounted using the effective interest rate on the bonds in accordance with the accounting guidance on other-than-temporary impairment of debt securities. The inputs to these models require the Partnership to make assumptions, the most significant of which include:

- Revenue and expense projections for the property operations, which result in the estimated net operating income generated over the ten year holding period assumed in the model. Base year (model year one) assumptions are based on historical financial results and operating budget information. Base year assumptions are then adjusted for expected changes in occupancy, rental rates and expenses, and
- The capitalization rate utilized to estimate the sales proceeds from an assumed property sale in year ten of the model. The capitalization rate used in the current year models ranged between 5.3% and 7.5% which the Partnership believes represents a reasonable range given the current market for Residential Properties.

The revenue, expense and resulting net operating income projections which are the basis for the discounted cash flow model are based on judgment. Operating results from a multifamily, student, or senior citizen residential property depend on the rental and occupancy rates of the property and the level of operating expenses. Occupancy rates and rents are directly affected by the supply of and demand for multifamily residential properties in the market areas in which a property is located. This, in turn, is affected by several factors such as local or national economic conditions, the amount of new apartment construction and interest rates on single-family mortgage loans. Net operating income from the commercial property depends on the number of cancer patients which utilize the cancer therapy center and the ability to hire and retain key employees to provide the related cancer treatment. In addition, factors such as government regulation, inflation, real estate and other taxes, labor problems and natural disasters can affect the economic operations of a property.

If the discounted cash flows from a property are less than the amortized cost of the bond, the Partnership believes that there is a strong indication that the cash flows from the property will not support the payment of the required principal and interest on the bond and, accordingly, the bond is considered other-than-temporarily impaired. If an other-than-temporary impairment exists, the amortized cost basis of the mortgage revenue bond is written down to its estimated fair value. The amount of the write-down representing a credit loss is accounted for as a realized loss on the statement of operations. The amount of the write-down representing a non-credit loss is recorded to other comprehensive income. The difference between the amortized cost basis and the discounted cash flows using the effective interest rate represents the credit loss. Any residual decline in value would be considered the interest related loss or non-credit loss. The recognition of an other-than-temporary impairment and the potential impairment analysis are subject to a considerable degree of judgment, the results of which when applied under different conditions or assumptions could have a material impact on the financial statements. If the Partnership experiences deterioration in the values of its investment portfolio, the Partnership may incur impairments to its investment portfolio which could negatively impact the Partnership's financial condition, cash flows, and reported earnings.

The Partnership owns some mortgage revenue bonds which were purchased at a discount or premium. The discount or premium on an investment is amortized on an effective yield method and the result is realized in investment income in the current period.

The Partnership eliminates the mortgage revenue bonds and the associated interest income and interest receivable when it consolidates the underlying real estate collateral in accordance with implementation of the consolidation guidance for variable interest entities.

Investment in PHC Certificates and MBS Securities

The Partnership accounts for its investments in PHC Certificates and MBS Securities under the guidance for accounting for certain investments in debt and equity securities. The guidance requires investments in securities to be classified as one of the following: 1) held-to-maturity, 2) available-for-sale, or 3) trading securities. All of the Partnership's PHC Certificates and MBS Securities investments are classified as available-for-sale, and are reported at estimated fair value with the net unrealized gains or losses reflected in other comprehensive income. Unrealized gains and losses do not affect the cash flow of the bonds, distributions to Unitholders, or the characterization of the interest income of the financial obligation of the underlying collateral.

There is no active trading market for the PHC Certificates and price quotes are not available. The estimates of the fair values of the PHC Certificates are based on a yield to maturity analysis which begins with the current market yield rate for a "AAA" rated tax-free municipal bond for a term consistent with the weighted-average life of each of the PHC Certificates adjusted largely for unobservable inputs the Partnership believes would be used by market participants. The Partnership's valuation encompasses judgment in its application and pricing as determined by pricing services, when available, is compared to the Partnership's estimates.

The Partnership periodically reviews each class of PHC Certificates for impairment. The Partnership evaluates whether a decline in the fair value of a PHC Certificate below its amortized cost is other-than temporary based on a number of factors including:

- The duration and severity of the decline in fair value,
- The Partnership's intent to hold and the likelihood of it being required to sell the security before its value recovers,
- Downgrade in the security's rating by S&P,
- Volatility of the fair value of the security.

The Partnership values each MBS security based upon prices obtained from a third party pricing service, which are indicative of market activity. The valuation methodology of the Partnership's third party pricing service incorporates commonly used market pricing methods, trading activity observed in the market place, and other data inputs. The methodology also considers the underlying characteristics of each security, which are also observable inputs, including: coupon; maturity date; loan age; reset date; collateral type; geography; and prepayment speeds. The Partnership analyzes pricing data received from the third party pricing service by comparing it to valuation information obtained from at least one other third party pricing service and ensuring they are within a tolerable range of difference which the Partnership estimates as 7.5%. The Partnership also looks at observations of trading activity in the market place when available.

The Partnership periodically reviews each MBS Security for impairment. The Partnership evaluates whether a decline in the fair value of a security below its amortized cost is other-than-temporary based on a number of factors including the duration and severity of the decline in fair value and the Partnership's intent and ability to hold the security until its value recovers. Each MBS Security has been rated either "AAA" or "AA" by either S&P or Moody's. A downgrade in rating for each MBS Security or new issuances of similar MBS Securities with ratings by S&P or Moody's below the "A" rating would be a factor in concluding that impairment is other-than-temporary.

#### Investments in Real Estate

The Partnership's investments in real estate are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation of real estate is based on the estimated useful life of the related asset, generally 19-40 years on multifamily, student housing, and senior citizen residential apartment buildings and five to 15 years on capital improvements and is calculated using the straight-line method. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred, while improvements, renovations, and replacements are capitalized. The Partnership also holds land held for investment and development which is reported at cost.

The Partnership reviews each property and land held for investment and development for impairment at least annually and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of a property may not be recoverable. The review of recoverability is based upon comparing the net book value of each real estate property to the sum of its estimated undiscounted future cash flows. If impairment exists due to the inability to recover the carrying value of a property, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the carrying value of the property exceeds its estimated fair value.

#### Taxable Property Loans

In addition to the mortgage revenue bonds held by the Partnership, taxable property loans have been made to the owners of some of the properties which secure the bonds. The repayment of these taxable property loans is dependent largely on the value of the property or its cash flows which collateralize the loans. The Partnership periodically evaluates these loans for potential losses by estimating the fair value of the property which collateralizes the loans and comparing the fair value to the outstanding mortgage revenue bonds plus any taxable property loans. The Partnership utilizes the discounted cash flow model ("DCF") discussed above except that in estimating a property fair value, the Partnership evaluates a number of different DCF models that contain varying assumptions. The various models may assume multiple revenue and expense scenarios, various capitalization rates, and multiple discount rates. The Partnership may also consider other information such as independent appraisals in estimating a property's fair value.

If the estimated fair value of the property after deducting the amortized cost basis of the senior mortgage revenue bond exceeds the principal balance of the taxable property loan then no potential loss is indicated and no allowance for loan loss is recorded. If a potential loss is indicated, an allowance for loan loss is recorded against the outstanding loan amount and a loss is realized. The determination of the need for an allowance for loan loss is subject to considerable judgment. For the years ended December 31, 2015 2014 and 2013, the Partnership recognized a provision for loan losses of approximately \$0, \$75,000 and \$168,000, respectively (see Note 9).

Accounting for TEBS and TOB Financing Arrangements

The Partnership has evaluated the accounting guidance in regard to the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS and TOB Financing arrangements (Note 12) and has determined that the securitization transactions do not meet the accounting criteria for a sale or transfer of financial assets and will, therefore, be accounted for as secured financing transactions. More specifically, the guidance on transfers and servicing sets forth the conditions that must be met to de-recognize a transferred financial asset. This guidance provides, in part, that the transferor has surrendered control over transferred assets if and only if the transferor does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets through any of the following:

- 1. An agreement that both entitles and obligates the transferor to repurchase or redeem them before their maturity,
- 2. The ability to unilaterally cause the holder to return specific assets, other than through a cleanup call, or
- 3. An agreement that permits the transferee to require the transferror to repurchase the transferred financial assets at a price that is so favorable to the transferee that it is probable that the transferee will require the transferror to repurchase them.

The M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Financing agreements contain certain provisions that allow the Partnership to (1) cause the return of certain individual bonds under defined circumstances, (2) cause the return of all of the bonds by electing an Optional Series Pool Release or (3) cause the return of any defaulted bonds. The Optional Series Pool Release is defined in the agreements closed in 2010 as two specific dates, September 15, 2017, or September 15, 2020, on which the Partnership has the option to repurchase all of the securitized bonds. The Optional Series Pool Release is defined in the agreements closed in 2014 as two specific dates, July 15, 2019 or July 15, 2024, on which the Partnership has the option to repurchase all of the securitized bonds. The Optional Series Pool Release is defined in the agreements closed in 2015 as two specific dates, July 15, 2020 or July 15, 2025, on which the Partnership has the option to repurchase all of the securitized bonds. Given these terms, the Partnership has concluded that the condition in item 2 above is present in the agreements and, therefore, effective control over the transferred assets has not occurred. As effective control has not been transferred, the transaction does not meet the conditions to de-recognize the assets. The TOB Financing agreements contain certain provisions that allow the Partnership to call the bonds held in the TOB Trusts through their ownership of the LIFERS so effective control has not been transferred.

In addition to evaluating the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Financings as a sale or transfer of financial assets, we have evaluated the securitization trusts associated with the TEBS Financing facilities, the M33 TEBS Trust, M31 TEBS Trust, and M24 TEBS Trust, under the provisions of consolidation guidance. As part of the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Financings, certain bond assets of the Partnership were securitized into the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Trusts with Freddie Mac. The M33, M31 and M24 TEBS Trusts then issued Class A and B TEBS Certificates. Other Partnership investments are securitized into TOB Trusts with DB. The TOB trustee then issued senior floating-rate participation interests ("SPEARS") and LIFERS. The Partnership has determined that the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Trusts are VIEs and the Class B Certificates owned by the Partnership create a variable interest in the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Trusts. It was also determined that the TOB Trusts are VIEs and the LIFERS owned by the Partnership create a variable interest entity in the TOB Trusts.

In determining the primary beneficiary of the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Trusts and TOB Trusts, the Partnership considered the activities of each of the VIEs which most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, who has the power to control such activities, the risks which the entity was designed to create, the variability associated with those risks and the interests which absorb such variability. The Partnership has retained the right, pursuant to the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Financing agreements, to either substitute or reacquire some or all of the securitized bonds at various future dates and under various circumstances. As a result, the Partnership determined it had retained a controlling financial interest in the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Trusts because such actions effectively provide the Partnership with the ability to control decisions pertaining to the VIE's management of interest rate and credit risk. While in the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Trusts, the bond assets may only be used to settle obligations of the trusts and the liabilities of the trusts do not provide the Class A certificate holders with recourse to the general credit of the Partnership.

The Partnership also determined it was the primary beneficiary of the TOB Trusts as it has the right to cause each TOB trust to sell the securitized asset in each specific TOB Trust. If the securitized assets were sold, the extent to which the VIE will be exposed to gains or losses from changes in the fair market value of the securitized assets would result from decisions made by the Partnership.

It was determined that the Partnership met the primary beneficiary criteria and was the most closely associated with the VIE and, therefore, was determined to be the primary beneficiary under these financing arrangements. Given these accounting determinations, the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS and TOBS Financing facilities and the associated M33, M31, and M24 TEBS and TOBS Financings are presented as secured financing to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

#### **Bond Purchase Commitments**

The bond purchase commitments held by the Partnership have no cost. The commitments are required to be measured and recorded at fair value, which is estimated under the same methodology as the Partnership's mortgage revenue bonds in the Company's consolidated financial statements (see Notes 5, 17, and 18).

#### Deferred Financing Costs

The Partnership implemented Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

Debt financing costs are capitalized and amortized utilizing the effective interest method over the stated maturity of the related debt financing agreement. Bond issuance costs are capitalized and amortized utilizing the effective interest method over the stated maturity of the related mortgage revenue bonds. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, net debt financing costs of \$4.9 million and \$3.7 million were recorded as deductions to debt financing, respectively, and net deferred financing costs of \$470,000 and \$676,000 were recorded as deductions to mortgages payable, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, other net financing costs and bond issuance costs of \$487,000 and \$244,000 were included in other assets, respectively. The amortization of deferred financing costs are reflected with depreciation on the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

#### Income Taxes

No provision has been made for income taxes because the Unitholders are required to report their share of the Partnership's taxable income for federal and state income tax purposes. Certain of the Consolidated VIEs and wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Partnership are corporations that are subject to federal and state income taxes. At December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Partnership evaluated whether it was more likely than not that any deferred tax assets would be realized. The Partnership recorded a full valuation allowance of approximately \$405,000 and \$8.5 million at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively against the deferred tax assets created at these entities by timing differences because the realization of these future benefits is not more likely than not.

Revenue Recognition on Investments in Mortgage Revenue Bonds

The interest income received by the Partnership from its mortgage revenue bonds is dependent upon the net cash flow of the underlying properties. Base interest income on fully performing mortgage revenue bonds is recognized as it is earned. Base interest income on mortgage revenue bonds not fully performing is recognized as it is received. Past due base interest on mortgage revenue bonds, which are or were previously not fully performing, is recognized as it is received. The Partnership reinstates the accrual of base interest once the mortgage revenue bond's ability to perform is adequately demonstrated. Contingent interest income, which is only received by the Partnership if the property financed by a mortgage revenue bond that contains a contingent interest provision generates excess available cash flow as set forth in each bond, is recognized when realized or realizable. Past due contingent interest on mortgage revenue bonds, which are or were previously not fully performing, is recognized when realized or realizable. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Partnership's mortgage revenue bonds were fully performing as to their base interest.

Revenue Recognition on Investments in Real Estate, MBS, and PHC Certificates

The Partnership's Consolidated VIEs and the MF Properties (see Note 8) are lessors of multifamily, student housing, and senior citizen rental units under leases with terms of one year or less. Rental revenue is recognized, net of rental concessions, on a straight-line method over the related lease term.

Interest income on the MBS and PHC Certificates is recognized as it is earned (see Notes 6 and 7).

#### Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

The Partnership accounts for its derivative and hedging activities in accordance with the guidance on Derivatives and Hedging. The guidance on Derivatives and Hedging requires the recognition of all derivative instruments as assets or liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets and measurement of these instruments at fair value. The accounting treatment is deependent upon whether or not a derivative instrument is designated as a hedge and, if so, the type of hedge. The Partnership's interest rate derivative agreements do not have a specific hedge designation under the guidance on derivatives and hedging, and therefore changes in fair value are recognized in the consolidated statements of operations as interest expense. The Partnership is exposed to loss should a counterparty to its derivative instruments default. The Partnership does not anticipate non-performance by any counterparty. The fair value of the interest rate derivative agreements is determined based upon current price quotes by recognized dealers.

#### Net Income per BUC

Net income per BUC has been calculated based on the weighted average number of BUCs outstanding during each year presented. The Partnership has no dilutive equity securities and, therefore, basic net income per BUC is the same as diluted net income per BUC. The BUCs earnings are comprised of 99% of all net recurring income from the Partnership and 75% of Tier 2 income. The net income per BUCs includes no amounts related to the results of operations or the sales of the Consolidated VIEs.

Use of Estimates in Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

The preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Partnership to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The most significant estimates and assumptions include those used in determining investment valuation, investment impairments, impairment of property assets, and allowance for loan losses.

## 3. Partnership Income, Expenses and Cash Distributions

The Amended and Restated LP Agreement contains provisions for the distribution of Net Interest Income, Net Residual Proceeds and Liquidation Proceeds, for the allocation of income or loss from operations and for the allocation of income and loss arising from a repayment, sale or liquidation of investments. Income and losses will be allocated to each Unitholder on a periodic basis, as determined by the General Partner, based on the number of BUCs held by each Unitholder as of the last day of the period for which such allocation is to be made. Distributions of Net Interest Income and Net Residual Proceeds will be made to each Unitholder or record on the last day of each distribution period based on the number of BUCs held by each Unitholder as of such date. For purposes of the Amended and Restated LP Agreement, cash distributions, if any, received by the Partnership from the Investment in MF Properties (see Note 8) will be included in the Partnership's Interest Income and cash distributions received by the Partnership from the sale of such properties will be included in the Partnership Residual Proceeds.

Cash distributions are currently made on a quarterly basis but may be made on a monthly or semiannual basis at the election of AFCA 2. On each distribution date, Net Interest Income is distributed 99% to the Unitholders and 1% to AFCA 2 and Net Residual Proceeds are distributed 100% to Unitholders except that Net Interest Income and Net Residual Proceeds representing contingent interest in an amount equal to 0.9% per annum of the principal amount of the mortgage revenue bonds on a cumulative basis (defined as Net Interest Income (Tier 2) and Net Residual Proceeds (Tier 2), respectively) are distributed 75% to the Unitholders and 25% to AFCA 2.

The unallocated deficit of the Consolidated VIEs is primarily comprised of the accumulated historical net losses of the Consolidated VIEs. The unallocated deficit of the Consolidated VIEs and the Consolidated VIEs' net losses subsequent to that date are not allocated to the General Partner and Unitholders as such activity is not contemplated by, or addressed in, the Amended and Restated LP Agreement. The Consolidated VIEs were sold during 2015, therefore the unallocated deficit of the Consolidated VIEs is zero on December 31, 2015 (see Note 2, "Principles of Consolidation").

The distributions paid or accrued per BUC during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were as follows:

	 For the Year Ended December 31,					
	2015		2014		2013	
Cash Distributions	\$ 0.5000	\$	0.5000	\$	0.5000	

#### 4. Variable Interest Entities

Although Residential Properties financed with mortgage revenue bonds held by the Partnership are owned by separate entities in which the Partnership has no equity ownership interest, the debt financing provided by the Partnership creates a variable interest in these ownership entities that may require the Partnership to report the assets, liabilities and results of operations of these entities on a consolidated basis under GAAP. Under consolidation guidance, the Partnership must make an evaluation of these entities to determine if they meet the definition of a VIE.

In April 2015, the Partnership entered into brokerage contracts to sell Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, Consolidated VIEs. As a result, these entities met the criteria for discontinued operations presentation and have been classified as such in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented. For additional details, see Note 2, "Principles of Consolidation".

The Partnership does not hold an equity interest in these VIEs. Therefore, the assets of the VIEs cannot be used to settle the general commitments of the Partnership and the Partnership is not responsible for the commitments and liabilities of the VIEs. The primary risks to the Partnership associated with these VIEs include the entities' ability to meet debt service obligations to the Partnership and the valuation of the underlying Residential Properties which serves as bond collateral.

The following is a discussion of the significant judgments and assumptions made by the Partnership in determining the primary beneficiary of the VIE and, therefore, whether the Partnership must consolidate the VIE.

## Consolidated VIEs

In determining the primary beneficiary of these VIEs, the Partnership considers the activities of the VIE which most significantly impact the VIEs' economic performance, who has the power to control such activities, the risks which the entities were designed to create, the variability associated with those risks and the interests which absorb such variability. The Partnership also considers the related party relationship of the entities involved in the VIEs. It was determined that the Partnership, as part of the related party group, met both of the primary beneficiary criteria and was the most closely associated with the VIEs and, therefore, was determined to be the primary beneficiary.

The capital structure of Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks VIEs consisted of senior debt, subordinated debt, and equity capital. The senior debt was in the form of a mortgage revenue bond and accounts for the majority of the total capital of each VIE. As the bondholder, the Partnership was entitled to principal and interest payments and has certain protective rights as established by the bond documents. The equity ownership in these entities is ultimately held by corporations which are owned by three individuals, one of which is a related party. Additionally, each of these properties is managed by an affiliate of the Partnership, Properties Management, which is an affiliate of Burlington.

The Partnership determined it was the primary beneficiary of the Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks VIEs, the Consolidated VIEs. The sales of the Consolidated VIEs were closed in the fourth quarter of 2015 with the gains and results of operations of the Consolidated VIEs reported as part of the discontinued operations in net income for all periods presented. For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company's Consolidated VIEs are reported as discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. As of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company's two Consolidated VIEs are reported as assets held for sale and discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. The Company has also eliminated the Consolidated VIE segment as a reportable segment. No net income or loss from these properties' operations or sale accrued to the Unitholders or the General Partner during 2015. For additional details, see Notes 2, 8, 10, 21, and 22 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

#### Non-Consolidated VIEs

On December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company did not consolidate fifteen and nine, respectively, VIE entities. The significant activities of the VIE that impact the economic performance of the entity include leasing and maintaining multifamily residential properties, determining if the property is to be sold, decisions relating to debt refinancing, the selection of or replacement of the property manager and the approval of the operating and capital budgets. While the capital structures of these VIEs resulted in the Partnership holding a majority of the variable interests in these VIEs, the Partnership determined it does not have the power to direct the activities of these VIEs that most significantly impact the VIEs' economic performance and, as a result, is not the primary beneficiary of these VIEs.

The following tables present information regarding the Non-Consolidated VIEs held by the Partnership as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

		December 31, 2015									
		Balance Sheet Classification					Maximum Exposure to Loss				
	Mortgag	e Revenue Bond		Property Loan	Mortg	age Revenue Bond	Property Loan				
Ashley Square Apartments	\$	5,607,163	\$	1,482,000	\$	5,099,000	\$	7,942,472			
Bruton Apartments		20,046,839		-		18,145,000		-			
Columbia Gardens		15,224,597		-		15,224,597		-			
Cross Creek		9,034,294		3,624,614		6,101,605		3,624,614			
Glenview Apartments		6,926,243		-		6,723,000		-			
Harden Ranch		7,628,981		-		6,960,000		-			
Montclair Apartments		3,569,573		-		3,458,000		-			
Santa Fe Apartments		4,884,102		-		4,736,000		-			
Seasons at Simi Valley		6,724,110		-		6,320,000		-			
Sycamore Walk		5,447,000		-		5,447,000		-			
Tyler Park Apartments		6,562,209		-		6,075,000		-			
Vantage at Braunfels, LLC		-		4,364,787		-		4,364,787			
Vantage at Brooks, LLC		-		3,533,104		-		3,533,104			
Westside Village Market		4,172,340		-		3,970,000		-			
Willow Run		15,224,591		-		15,224,591		-			
	\$	111,052,042	\$	13,004,505	\$	103,483,793	\$	19,464,977			

		December 31, 2014									
		Balance Sheet Classification				Maximum Exp	osure to I	Loss			
	Mortgag	Mortgage Revenue Bond		Property Loan	Mortga	ge Revenue Bond	I	Property Loan			
Ashley Square Apartments	\$	5,645,559	\$	1,482,000	\$	5,159,000	\$	7,534,002			
Bruton Apartments		18,145,000		-		18,145,000		-			
Cross Creek		8,617,079		3,528,615		6,074,817		3,528,615			
Glenview Apartments		6,723,000		-		6,723,000		-			
Harden Ranch		9,300,000		-		9,300,000		-			
Montclair Apartments		3,458,000		-		3,458,000		-			
Santa Fe Apartments		4,736,000		-		4,736,000		-			
Tyler Park Apartments		8,100,000		-		8,100,000		-			
Westside Village Market		5,400,000		-		5,400,000		-			
	\$	70,124,638	\$	5,010,615	\$	67,095,817	\$	11,062,617			

The following table provides information regarding the Consolidated VIEs, which are included in assets held for sale, at December 31, 2014 in the Partnership's financial statements. In addition to the mortgage revenue bonds detailed below, the Partnership has made taxable property loans to these consolidated VIEs of \$7.4 million as of December 31, 2014. These were eliminated upon consolidation. The Consolidated VIEs were sold in the fourth quarter of 2015, therefore there were no assets held for sale reported as of December 31, 2015. The total income earned from the mortgage revenue bonds in 2015 was approximately \$821,000.

	VIEs,	Assets Held for Sale - I	December 31, 2014				
			Base Interest	Principal Outstanding at			
Property Name	Location Maturity		Rate	December 31, 2014	Income Earned in 2014		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Bent Tree Apartments (1)	Columbia, SC	12/15/2030	6.25 %	\$ 7,465,000	\$ 468,859		
Fairmont Oaks Apartments (1)	Gainesville, FL	4/1/2033	6.30 %	7,266,000	460,420		
Total Mortgage Revenue Bonds				\$ 14,731,000	\$ 929,279		

<sup>(1)</sup> Bonds held by ATAX TEBS I, LLC

#### 5. Investments in Mortgage Revenue Bonds

Each of the mortgage revenue bonds were issued by various state and local governments, their agencies and authorities to finance the construction or rehabilitation of income-producing real estate properties. However, the mortgage revenue bonds do not constitute an

obligation of any state or local government, agency or authority and no state or local government agency or authority is liable on them, nor is the taxing power of any state or local government pledged to the payment of principal or interest on the mortgage revenue bonds. The mortgage revenue bonds are non-recourse obligations of the respective owners of the properties. The sole source of the funds to pay principal and interest on the mortgage revenue bonds is the net cash flow or the sale or refinancing proceeds from the properties. Each mortgage revenue bond, however, is collateralized by a mortgage on all real and personal property included in the related property and bears interest at a fixed rate and two of the mortgage revenue bonds provide for the payment of additional contingent interest that is payable from available net cash flow generated by the financed property.

The following tables present information regarding the mortgage revenue bonds owned by the Partnership as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015							
	Co	st Adjusted for						
Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds Held in Trust		Paydowns		nrealized Gain		Unrealized Loss		nated Fair Value
Arbors at Hickory Ridge (3)	\$	11,565,657	\$	1,767,508	\$	-	\$	13,333,165
Ashley Square (1)		5,099,000		508,163		-		5,607,163
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series A (3)		9,935,552		1,133,024		-		11,068,576
Avistar at the Crest - Series A (3)		9,637,485		1,301,224		-		10,938,709
Avistar at the Oaks - Series A (3)		7,777,936		840,159		-		8,618,095
Avistar at the Parkway - Series A (4)		13,300,000		330,251		-		13,630,251
Avistar in 09 - Series A (3)		6,715,948		725,445		-		7,441,393
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A (3)		16,418,497		1,872,323		-		18,290,820
Avistar on the Hills - Series A (3)		5,373,756		693,096		-		6,066,852
Bella Vista (1)		6,430,000		766,135		-		7,196,135
Bridle Ridge (1)		7,595,000		817,222		-		8,412,222
Brookstone (1)		7,468,668		1,436,203		-		8,904,871
Bruton Apartments (2)		18,145,000		1,901,839		-		20,046,839
Columbia Gardens (2)		15,224,597		· · ·		-		15,224,597
Concord at Gulfgate - Series A (2)		17,060,000		852,612		-		17,912,612
Concord at Little York - Series A (2)		12,480,000		688,441		-		13,168,441
Concord at Williamcrest - Series A (2)		18,020,000		1,182,543		-		19,202,543
Copper Gate Apartments (3)		5,185,000		616,341		-		5,801,341
Cross Creek (1)		6,101,605		2,932,689		_		9,034,294
Decatur Angle (2)		23,000,000		1,582,083		-		24,582,083
Glenview Apartments - Series A (4)		4,670,000		210,572		-		4,880,572
Greens Property - Series A (3)		8,294,000		1,138,270		-		9,432,270
Harden Ranch - Series A (3)		6,960,000		668,981		_		7,628,981
Heritage Square - Series A (4)		11,185,000		273,488		_		11,458,488
Lake Forest (1)		8,766,000		1,177,745		_		9,943,745
Live 929 Apartments (2)		40,801,557		5,829,855		_		46,631,412
Montclair Apartments - Series A (4)		2,530,000		114,079		_		2,644,079
Pro Nova 2014-1 and 2014-2 (2)		19,379,489		1,182,900		_		20,562,389
Ohio Properties - Series A (1)		14,311,000		2,690,867		_		17,001,867
Renaissance - Series A (4)		11,450,959		1,233,077		_		12,684,036
Runnymede (1)		10,350,000		1,600,938		_		11,950,938
Santa Fe Apartments - Series A (4)		3,065,000		154,067		_		3,219,067
Silver Moon - Series A (4)		7,983,811		1,246,349		_		9,230,160
Southpark (1)		11,799,874		3,990,882		_		15,790,756
The Palms at Premier Park Apartments (3)		20,001,272		2,505,091				22,506,363
Tyler Park Townhomes - Series A (3)		6,075,000		487,209				6,562,209
Vantage at Harlingen - Series B (4)		24,575,000		1,765,139		<u>-</u>		26,340,139
Vantage at Harmigen - Series B (4)		26,540,000		2,613,606		-		29,153,606
Westside Village Market - Series A (3)				202,340		-		
Willow Run (2)		3,970,000 15,224,591		202,340		-		4,172,340 15,224,591
				166 171		-		
Woodlynn Village (1)		4,351,000	Φ.	466,471	Φ.	-	Φ.	4,817,471
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust	\$	484,817,254	\$	51,499,227	\$		\$	536,316,481

<sup>(1)</sup> Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS I, LLC, see Note 12

<sup>(2)</sup> Bond held by Deutsche Bank in a secured financing transaction, see Note 12 (3) Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS II, LLC, see Note 12

<sup>(4)</sup> Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS III, LLC, see Note 12

December 3	1, 2015
------------	---------

				December				
Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Cost Adjusted for Paydowns		Unrealized Gain		Unrealized Loss		Estin	nated Fair Value
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series B	\$	961,981	\$	109,878	\$	-	\$	1,071,859
Avistar at the Crest - Series B		756,626		86,428		-		843,054
Avistar at the Oaks - Series B		553,244		63,533		-		616,777
Avistar at the Parkway - Series B		125,000		-		(979)		124,021
Avistar in 09 - Series B		456,376		52,409		-		508,785
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series B		449,589		51,356		-		500,945
Concord at Gulfgate - Series B		2,125,000		76,802		-		2,201,802
Concord at Little York - Series B		960,000		-		(6,711)		953,289
Concord at Williamcrest - Series B		2,800,000		-		(19,573)		2,780,427
Crossing at 1415		7,925,000		214,091		-		8,139,091
Glenview Apartments - Series B		2,053,000		-		(7,329)		2,045,671
Greens Property - Series B		943,214		142,442		-		1,085,656
Heights at 515		6,945,000		185,268		-		7,130,268
Heritage Square - Series B		520,000		6,185		-		526,185
Montclair Apartments - Series B		928,000		-		(2,506)		925,494
Ohio Properties - Series B		3,562,190		514,997		-		4,077,187
Santa Fe Apartments - Series B		1,671,000		-		(5,965)		1,665,035
Seasons at Simi Valley		6,320,000		404,110		-		6,724,110
Sycamore Walk		5,447,000		-		=		5,447,000
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$	45,502,220	\$	1,907,499	\$	(43,063)	\$	47,366,656

December 31, 2014

	 		Deceme	CI 31, 2014			
	t Adjusted for					-	
Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds Held in Trust	 Paydowns	Unrealized Gain		Unrealized Loss			ted Fair Value
Arbors at Hickory Ridge (3)	\$ 11,570,933	\$	1,792,303	\$	-	\$	13,363,236
Ashley Square (1)	5,159,000		486,559		-		5,645,559
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series A (3)	10,000,000		1,196,800		-		11,196,800
Avistar at the Crest - Series A (3)	9,700,000		1,419,692		-		11,119,692
Avistar at the Oaks - Series A (3)	7,800,000		869,622		-		8,669,622
Avistar in 09 - Series A (3)	6,735,000		750,885		-		7,485,885
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A (3)	16,525,000		2,418,599		-		18,943,599
Avistar on the Hills - Series A (3)	5,389,000		743,520		-		6,132,520
Bella Vista (1)	6,490,000		625,571		-		7,115,571
Bridle Ridge (1)	7,655,000		659,249		-		8,314,249
Brookstone (1)	7,468,888		1,360,589		-		8,829,477
Bruton Apartments (2)	18,145,000		1,455,955		-		19,600,955
Copper Gate Apartments (3)	5,220,000		563,656		-		5,783,656
Cross Creek (1)	6,074,817		2,542,262		-		8,617,079
Decatur Angle (2)	23,000,000		919,540		-		23,919,540
Greens Property - Series A (3)	8,366,000		1,005,119		-		9,371,119
Harden Ranch - Series A (3)	6,960,000		511,421		-		7,471,421
Lake Forest (1)	8,886,000		1,003,614		-		9,889,614
Live 929 Apartments (2)	40,895,739		3,797,745		-		44,693,484
Pro Nova 2014-1 and 2014-2 (2)	20,095,169		1,043,431		-		21,138,600
Ohio Properties - Series A (1)	14,407,000		2,444,034		-		16,851,034
Runnymede (1)	10,440,000		1,385,910		-		11,825,910
Southpark (1)	11,842,206		3,743,692		-		15,585,898
The Palms at Premier Park Apartments (3)	20,152,000		2,680,619		-		22,832,619
The Suites on Paseo (2)	35,450,000		3,193,691		-		38,643,691
Tyler Park Apartments - Series A (3)	6,075,000		345,060		-		6,420,060
Westside Village Market - Series A (3)	3,970,000		225,496		-		4,195,496
Woodlynn Village (1)	4,390,000		376,706		-		4,766,706
Mortgage revenue bonds held in trust	\$ 338,861,752	\$	39,561,340	\$		\$	378,423,092

<sup>(1)</sup> Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS I, LLC, see Note 12
(2) Bond held by Deutsche Bank in a secured financing transaction, see Note 12
(3) Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS II, LLC, see Note 12

December 31, 2014

		Adjusted for				-	
Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds	P	aydowns	 Unrealized Gain	Unrealized Loss		Estimated Fair Value	
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series B	\$	965,000	\$ 144,769	\$	-	\$	1,109,769
Avistar at the Crest - Series B		759,000	124,286		-		883,286
Avistar at the Oaks - Series B		554,000	54,325		-		608,325
Avistar in 09 - Series B		457,000	50,608		-		507,608
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series B		451,000	73,851		-		524,851
Greens Property - Series B		945,638	376,203		-		1,321,841
Glenview Apartments		6,723,000	-		-		6,723,000
Harden Ranch - Series B		2,340,000	-		(1,501)		2,338,499
Heritage Square		11,705,000	1,109,125		-		12,814,125
Montclair Apartments		3,458,000	-		-		3,458,000
Ohio Properties - Series B		3,573,430	668,542		-		4,241,972
Renaissance		12,675,000	1,055,807		-		13,730,807
Santa Fe Apartments		4,736,000	-		-		4,736,000
Tyler Park - Series B		2,025,000	-		(17,395)		2,007,605
Vantage at Harlingen		6,692,000	707,813		-		7,399,813
Vantage at Judson		6,049,000	717,230		-		6,766,230
Westside Village - Series B		1,430,000	-		(686)		1,429,314
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$	65,538,068	\$ 5,082,559	\$	(19,582)	\$	70,601,045

Valuation - As all of the Partnership's investments in mortgage revenue bonds are classified as available-for-sale securities, they are carried on the balance sheets at their estimated fair values. As of December 31, 2015, the weighted average base rate of the mortgage revenue bonds reported in the consolidated financial statements was approximately 6.3% per annum. Due to the limited market for the mortgage revenue bonds, these estimates of fair value do not necessarily represent what the Partnership would actually receive in a sale of the bonds. There is no active trading market for the bonds and price quotes for the bonds are not generally available. As of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, all of the Partnership's mortgage revenue bonds were valued using discounted cash flow or yield to maturity analysis performed by management. The Partnership's valuation encompasses judgment in its application. The key assumption in the Partnership's yield to maturity analysis is the range of effective yields on the individual bonds. At December 31, 2015, the range of effective yields on the individual bonds was 4.2% to 12.1% per annum. Additionally, the Partnership calculated the sensitivity of the key assumption used in calculating the fair values of these bonds. Assuming an immediate ten percent adverse change in the key assumption, the effective yields on the individual bonds would increase to a range of 4.6% to 13.3% per annum and would result in additional unrealized losses on the bond portfolio of approximately \$35.7 million. This sensitivity analysis is hypothetical and is as of a specific point in time. The results of the sensitivity analysis may not be indicative of actual changes in fair value and should be used with caution. If available, the Partnership may also consider price quotes on similar bonds or other information from external sources, such as pricing services. Pricing services, broker quotes and the Partnership's analysis provide indicative pricing only.

Unrealized gains or losses on these mortgage revenue bonds are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to reflect changes in their estimated fair values resulting from market conditions and fluctuations in the present value of the expected cash flows from the underlying properties. The Partnership has reviewed each of its mortgage revenue bonds for impairment. Based upon this evaluation, the current unrealized losses on these six bonds are not considered to be other-than-temporary. If yields on new issuance of investments increase, the Partnership experiences deterioration in the estimated fair values of its investment portfolio, or if the Partnership's intent and ability to hold certain bonds changes, the Partnership may incur impairments to its investment portfolio which could negatively impact the Company's financial condition, cash flows, and reported earnings. The Partnership has the intent and ability to hold these mortgage revenue bonds until their stated maturity. The Partnership's ability to recover the mortgage revenue bonds' entire amortized cost basis is dependent upon the issuer being able to meet debt service requirements. The primary source of repayment is the cash flows produced by the property which serves as the collateral for the bonds. The Partnership utilizes a discounted cash flow model for the underlying property and compares the results of the model to the amortized cost basis of the bond. These models reflect the cash flows expected to be generated by the underlying properties over a ten year period, including an assumed property sale at the end of year ten, discounted using the effective interest rate on the bonds in accordance with the accounting guidance on other-than-temporary impairment of debt securities. The revenue, expense, and resulting net operating income projections which are the basis for the discounted cash flow model are based on judgment.

#### Recent Bond Activity

In December 2015, the partnership acquired the following mortgage revenue bonds.

- The Partnership acquired a Series 2015 mortgage revenue bond with a par value of \$15.0 million. This mortgage revenue bond is secured by Columbia Gardens Apartments, a 188 unit multifamily residential complex located in Columbia, South Carolina.
- The Partnership acquired a Series 2015 mortgage revenue bond with a par value of \$15.0 million. This mortgage revenue bond is secured by Willow Run Apartments, a 200 unit multifamily residential complex located in Columbia, South Carolina.

These two Series 2015 mortgage revenue bonds each carry an annual interest rate of 5.5% and mature on December 1, 2050. In December 2015, the Partnership borrowed approximately \$23.4 million under two TOB Trusts securitizing these mortgage revenue bonds (see Note 12).

In December 2015, the Partnership acquired a Series 2015 B-1 mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$3.6 million and a Series B-2 mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$1.8 million. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by the Sycamore Walk Apartments, a 112 unit multifamily residential property located in Bakersfield, California. The 2015 Series B-1 mortgage revenue bond carries an annual interest rate of 5.25% which matures on January 1, 2033. The 2015 Series B-2 mortgage revenue bond carries an initial annual cash interest rate of 5.5%, switching to 8.0% on January 1, 2017, maturing on January 1, 2018. The 2015 Series B-1 bond is callable on or after January 1, 2030 and the 2015 Series B-2 bond is callable on or after April 1, 2016.

In November 2015, the Partnership acquired the following four mortgage revenue bonds.

- The Partnership acquired approximately \$7.6 million par value Series 2015A and \$335,000 par value Series 2015B mortgage revenue bonds. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Crossing at 1415 Apartments, a 112 unit multifamily project located in San Antonio, Texas.
- The Partnership acquired approximately \$6.4 million par value Series 2015A and \$510,000 par value Series 2015B mortgage revenue bonds. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Heights at 515 Apartments, a 97 unit multifamily project located in San Antonio, Texas.
- The Series 2015A and Series 2015B mortgage revenue bonds carry annual stated interest rates of 6.0% and 12.0%, respectively and mature on December 1, 2052 and January 1, 2053, respectively.

In September 2015, the owner of the Suites on Paseo property and the Partnership mutually agreed to exchange the deed for the Suites on Paseo property for approximately \$41.0 million Series A and B mortgage revenue bonds plus accrued interest. These mortgage revenue bonds were subsequently collapsed. The following provides further background of the circumstances related to the Suites on Paseo. On June 1, 2015, the Suites on Paseo was unable to pay the Partnership the interest due on the Series A and B mortgage revenue bonds. On June 25, 2015, the Partnership received a \$500,000 payment, to be applied to accrued interest owed to the Partnership on June 1, 2015, which left approximately \$674,000 as interest receivable. The Partnership issued a forbearance agreement, deferring the payment of the remaining June 1, 2015 unpaid interest due, until September 1, 2015. In addition, during the eight months ended September 1, 2015, the Partnership advanced approximately \$1.1 million to the Suites on Paseo, including the interest on such advances. The Partnership completed a discounted cash flow ("DCF") analysis of the Suites on Paseo and concluded the fair market value of the Suites on Paseo was approximately equal to the amount the Partnership had invested into the Suites on Paseo, approximately \$43.4 million. On December 31, 2015, the Partnership reported the Suites on Paseo property as an MF Property (see Notes 8 and 9).

In August 2015, the Partnership acquired Series 2015 A-1 mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$4.4 million and a stated annual interest rate of 5.75% which will mature on September 1, 2032. In addition, the Partnership acquired a subordinate Series 2015 A-2 mortgage revenue bond, a par value of approximately \$1.9 million, and an annual interest rate of 5.5% for the first year and 8.0% for the second year, maturing on September 1, 2017. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Seasons at Simi Valley Apartments, a 69 unit multifamily apartment complex located in Simi Valley, California.

In July 2015, the Partnership redeemed the Harden Ranch, Tyler Park Apartments and Westside Village Market mortgage revenue B bonds and received approximately \$5.8 million for the full par value plus interest.

In June 2015, pursuant to the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement ("Bond Purchase Commitment") executed in June 2013, the Partnership acquired a Series 2013A mortgage revenue bond with a par value of \$8.0 million and a subordinate Series 2013B taxable mortgage revenue bond with a par value of \$500,000 with annual stated interest rates of 6.0% and 12.0%, respectively. Both

mortgage revenue bonds mature on August 1, 2055 and are secured by Silver Moon Lodge Apartments, a 151 unit multifamily property located in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

In June 2015, pursuant to the Bond Purchase Commitment executed in August 2013, the Partnership acquired a Series 2013B mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$24.6 million par with an annual stated interest rate of 6.0% which will mature on September 1, 2053. The mortgage revenue bond carries an additional annual 3.0% stated rate of interest calculated on the property's excess cash flow. Simultaneously, the Partnership paid off the Series 2013C mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$6.7 million. The Partnership continues to hold the subordinate Series 2013D taxable mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$1.3 million with an annual stated interest rate of 9.0%, which will mature on October 1, 2053 and is recorded as an Other Asset. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by the Vantage at Harlingen Apartments, a 288 unit multifamily apartment complex located in San Antonio, Texas. The Partnership also realized approximately \$330,000 of additional interest which was paid from the property's excess cash flows in June 2015.

In June 2015, the Partnership finalized the restructuring of two mortgage revenue bonds secured by the Renaissance Gateway Apartments, a 208 unit multifamily property located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. The restructuring resulted in moving the Series B mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$1.3 million and the Series C mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$8.5 million. The new Series 2013A par value mortgage revenue bond reported on December 31, 2015 is approximately \$11.5 million with an annual stated interest rate of 6.0%, which will mature on June 1, 2050. The Partnership received cash of approximately \$1.2 million from the resizing of the mortgage revenue bonds.

In June 2015, pursuant to the Bond Purchase Commitment executed December 2012, the Partnership acquired a Series 2012B mortgage revenue bond of approximately \$26.5 million with an annual stated interest rate of 6.0%, which will mature on January 1, 2053. The mortgage revenue bond carries an additional annual 3.0% stated rate of interest calculated on the property's excess cash flow. Simultaneously, the Partnership paid off the Series 2012C mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$6.0 million. The Partnership continues to hold a Series 2012D taxable mortgage revenue bond with a par value of \$934,000 with an annual stated interest rate of 9.0%, which will mature on February 1, 2053 and is recorded in Other Assets. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by the Vantage at Judson Apartments, a 288 unit multifamily apartment complex located in San Antonio, Texas. The Partnership also realized approximately \$446,000 of additional interest calculated on the property's excess cash flows in the month of June 2015

In April 2015, the Partnership acquired a Series 2015A mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$13.3 million with a stated annual interest rate of 6.0% which will mature on May 1, 2052. In addition, The Partnership also acquired a subordinate Series 2015B mortgage revenue bond with a par value of \$125,000 with an annual stated interest rate of 12.0% which will mature on June 1, 2052. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Avistar at the Parkway Apartments, a 236 unit multifamily apartment complex located in San Antonio, Texas.

In January 2015, the Partnership acquired six mortgage revenue bonds below:

- The Partnership acquired a Series 2015A mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$17.1 million and a Series 2015B mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$2.1 million. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Concord at Gulfgate Apartments, a 288 unit multifamily residential property located in Houston, Texas.
- The Partnership acquired a Series 2015A mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$12.5 million and a Series 2015B mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$1.0 million. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Concord at Little York Apartments, a 276 unit multifamily residential property located in Houston, Texas.
- The Partnership acquired a Series 2015A mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$18.0 million and a Series 2015B mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$2.8 million. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Concord at Williamcrest Apartments, a 288 unit multifamily residential property located in Houston, Texas.

These three Series A mortgage revenue bonds each carry an annual interest rate of 6.0% and mature on February 1, 2032. The three Series B mortgage revenue bonds each carry an annual interest rate of 12.0% and mature on March 1, 2032. In July 2015, the Partnership restructured the existing TOB Trusts and borrowed approximately \$41.8 million under three TOB Trusts securitizing these mortgage revenue bonds (see Note 12).

In November 2014, the Partnership acquired six mortgage revenue bonds. They are as follows:

- The Partnership acquired an approximate \$4.7 million par value Series A and an approximate \$2.0 million par value Series B mortgage revenue bonds. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Glenview Apartments, an 88 unit multifamily residential property in Cameron, California.
- The Partnership acquired an approximate \$2.5 million par value Series A and an approximate \$1.0 million par value Series B mortgage revenue bonds. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Montclair Apartments, an 80 unit multifamily residential property in Lemoore, California.
- The Partnership acquired an approximate \$3.0 million par value Series A and an approximate \$1.7 million par value Series B mortgage revenue bonds. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Santa Fe Apartments, an 89 unit multifamily residential property in Hesperia, California.

These three Series A mortgage revenue bonds each carry an annual interest rate of 5.75% and mature on December 1, 2031. The three Series B mortgage revenue bonds each carry an annual interest rate of 5.50% for the first year and 8.0% for the second year, maturing on December 1, 2016.

In October 2014, the Partnership acquired at 99% of par, two mortgage revenue bonds, 2014-2 with a par value of \$10.0 million with an annual stated interest rate of approximately 5.3% and 2014-1 with a par value of \$10.0 million with a stated interest rate of approximately 6.0%, maturing on May 1, 2025 and May 1, 2034, respectively. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by ground, facility, and equipment at The Proton Therapy Center, LLC d/b/a Provision Center for Proton Therapy ("Pro Nova"), an ancillary health care facility providing cutting edge proton and traditional photon therapy treatment to cancer patients in Knoxville, Tennessee. The Partnership simultaneously executed two new TOB Trusts under its credit facility with DB securitizing this transaction, borrowing approximately \$18.0 million at a fixed rate of approximately 4.0% per annum which will mature in July 2017(Note 12). Pursuant to the terms of this TOB trust the Partnership is required to reimburse DB for any shortfall realized on the contractual cash flows on the SPEARS.

In August 2014, the Partnership acquired at par an approximate \$11.2 million par value Series 2014A mortgage revenue bond with a stated interest rate of 6.0%, which will mature on September 1, 2051. In addition, the Partnership purchased a \$520,000 par value Subordinate Series 2014B mortgage revenue bond with a stated interest rate of 12.0% which will mature on October 1, 2051. These mortgage revenue bonds are secured by Heritage Square, a 204 unit multifamily residential property in Edinburg, Texas.

In August 2014, the Partnership acquired at par the approximate \$18.1 million mortgage revenue bond secured by Bruton Apartments, a 264 unit multifamily residential property under construction in Dallas, Texas. The mortgage revenue bond carries an annual interest rate of 6.0% and matures on August 1, 2054.

In June 2014, the Partnership acquired an approximate \$40.3 million par value mortgage revenue bond secured by the Live 929 Apartments, with a 5.8% annual stated interest rate which will mature on July 1, 2049. The project is a 572-bed existing student housing project on the campus of The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine in Baltimore, Maryland. In July 2014, this investment closed upon the execution of a \$35.0 million tender option bond ("TOB") Trust under the existing TOB structure (Note 12) plus approximately \$5.3 million in cash.

In April 2014, the mortgage revenue bond secured by Autumn Pines was sold for the outstanding principal and accrued base interest. The Partnership received approximately \$13.1 million for the Autumn Pines mortgage revenue bond and recognized a gain of approximately \$873,000 after payment of all TOB related financing fees. This gain was Tier 2 income with approximately \$650,000 allocated to the Unitholders and approximately \$218,000 was allocated to the General Partner. This mortgage revenue bond had been acquired at a discount on June 1, 2011. The Partnership's \$9.8 million TOB financing facility which was the securitization of this mortgage revenue bond was collapsed and paid off in full in connection with this sale.

In February 2014, the Partnership acquired at par the senior \$7.0 million par value and a subordinate \$2.3 million par value mortgage revenue bond secured by Harden Ranch, a 100 unit multifamily residential property in Salinas, California. The senior mortgage revenue bond carries an annual interest rate of approximately 5.8% and matures on March 1, 2030. The subordinate mortgage revenue bond carries an annual interest rate of 5.5% for the first year and 8.0% for the second year and matures on March 1, 2016.

In February 2014, the Partnership acquired at par the senior \$23.0 million par value mortgage revenue bond secured by Decatur Angle Apartments, a 302 unit multifamily residential property under construction in Fort Worth, Texas. The mortgage revenue bond carries an annual interest rate of 5.8% and matures on January 1, 2054.

In February 2014, the mortgage revenue bond secured by Lost Creek was redeemed for an amount greater than the outstanding principal and accrued base interest. This \$18.5 million par value mortgage revenue bond had been acquired for approximately \$15.9 million in May 2010. The Partnership received approximately \$18.7 million for the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond resulting in an approximate \$2.8 million realized gain. This gain was Tier 2 income with approximately \$2.1 million allocated to the Unitholders and approximately \$709,000 allocated to the General Partner.

The properties securing the Partnership's mortgage revenue bonds are geographically dispersed throughout the United States with significant concentrations in California and Texas. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the concentration in California, as a percentage of principal outstanding, was approximately 8% and 18%. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the concentration in Texas, as a percentage of principal outstanding, was approximately 51% and 38%. The Live 929 property in Baltimore, Maryland represents approximately 8% and 10% of the outstanding principal of the mortgage revenue bonds as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The following tables represent a description of certain terms of the mortgage revenue bonds owned by the Partnership as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

D	Year		W . 2 B .	D. I D.	Principal Outstanding
Property Name	Acquired	Location	Maturity Date	Base Interest Rate	at December 31, 2015
Arbors at Hickory Ridge (3)	2012	Memphis, TN	12/1/2049	6.25 %	\$ 11,450,000
Ashley Square (1)	1999	Des Moines, IA	12/1/2025	6.25 %	5,099,000
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	3/1/2050	6.00 %	16,418,497
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	3/1/2050	6.00 %	9,935,552
Avistar at the Crest - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	3/1/2050	6.00 %	9,637,485
Avistar (February 2013 Acquisition) - Series B (3 Bonds)	2013	San Antonio, TX	4/1/2050	9.00 %	2,168,196
Avistar at the Oak - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	8/1/2050	6.00 %	7,777,936
Avistar in 09 - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	8/1/2050	6.00 %	6,715,948
Avistar on the Hill - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	8/1/2050	6.00 %	5,373,756
Avistar (June 2013 Acquisition) - Series B (3 Bonds)	2013	San Antonio, TX	9/1/2050	9.00 %	1,009,621
Avistar at the Parkway - Series A (4)	2015	San Antonio, TX	5/1/2052	6.00 %	13,300,000
Avistar at the Parkway - Series B	2015	San Antonio, TX	6/1/2052	12.00 %	125,000
Bella Vista (1)	2006	Gainesville, TX	4/1/2046	6.15 %	6,430,000
Bridle Ridge (1)	2008	Greer, SC	1/1/2043	6.00 %	7,595,000
Brookstone (1)	2009	Waukegan, IL	5/1/2040	5.45 %	9,168,742
Bruton (2)	2014	Dallas, TX	8/1/2054	6.00 %	18,145,000
Columbia Gardens (2)	2015	Columbia, SC	12/1/2050	5.50 %	15,000,000
Concord at Gulfgate - Series A (2)	2015	Houston, TX	2/1/2032	6.00 %	17,060,000
Concord at Gulfgate - Series B	2015	Houston, TX	3/1/2032	12.00 %	2,125,000
Concord at Little York - Series A (2)	2015	Houston, TX	2/1/2032	6.00 %	12,480,000
Concord at Little York - Series B	2015	Houston, TX	3/1/2032	12.00 %	960,000
Concord at Williamcrest - Series A (2)	2015	Houston, TX	2/1/2032	6.00 %	18,020,000
Concord at Williamcrest - Series B	2015	Houston, TX	3/1/2032	12.00 %	2,800,000
Copper Gate Apartments (3)	2013	Lafayette, IN	12/1/2029	6.25 %	5,185,000
Cross Creek (1)	2009	Beaufort, SC	3/1/2049	6.15 %	8,343,321
Crossing at 1415 - Series A	2015	San Antonio, TX	12/1/2052	6.00 %	7,590,000
Crossing at 1415 - Series B	2015	San Antonio, TX	1/1/2053	12.00 %	335,000
Decatur Angle (2)	2014	Fort Worth, TX	1/1/2054	5.75 %	23,000,000
Glenview - Series A (4)	2014	Cameron Park, CA	12/1/2031	5.75 %	4,670,000
Glenview - Series B	2014	Cameron Park, CA	12/1/2016	8.00 %	2,053,000
Greens of Pine Glen - Series A (3)	2012	North Carolina	10/1/2047	6.50 %	8,294,000
Greens of Pine Glen - Series B	2012	North Carolina	10/1/2047	9.00 %	943,214
Harden Ranch - Series A (3)	2014	Salinas, CA	3/1/2030	5.75 %	6,960,000
Heights at 515 - Series A	2015	San Antonio, TX	12/1/2052	6.00 %	6,435,000
Heights at 515 - Series B	2015	San Antonio, TX	1/1/2053	12.00 %	510,000
Heritage Square - Series A (4)	2014	Edinburg, TX	9/1/2051	6.00 %	11,185,000
Heritage Square - Series B	2014	Edinburg, TX	10/1/2051	12.00 %	520,000
Lake Forest Apartments (1)	2001	Daytona Beach, FL	12/1/2031	6.25 %	8,766,000
Live 929 (2)	2014	Baltimore, MD	7/1/2049	5.78 %	40,175,000
Montclair - Series A (4)	2014	Lemoore, CA	12/1/2031	5.75 %	2,530,000
Montclair - Series B	2014	Lemoore, CA	12/1/2016	8.00 %	928,000
Ohio Bond - Series A (1)	2010	Ohio	6/1/2050	7.00 %	14,311,000
Ohio Bond - Series B	2010	Ohio	6/1/2050	10.00 %	3,562,190
Pro Nova - 2014A (2)	2014	Knoxville, TN	5/1/2034	6.00 %	10,000,000
Pro Nova - 2014B (2)	2014	Knoxville, TN	5/1/2025	5.25 %	9,295,000
Renaissance - Series A (4) (5)	2015	Baton Rouge, LA	6/1/2050	6.00 %	11,450,959
Runnymede (1)	2007	Austin, TX	10/1/2042	6.00 %	10,350,000
Santa Fe - Series A (4)	2014	Hesperia, CA	12/1/2031	5.75 %	3,065,000
Santa Fe - Series B	2014	Hesperia, CA	12/1/2016	8.00 %	1,671,000
Seasons at Simi Valley - Series A-1	2015	Simi Valley, CA	9/1/2032	5.75 %	4,376,000
Seasons at Simi Valley - Series A-2	2015	Simi Valley, CA	9/1/2017	5.50 %	1,944,000
Silver Moon - Series A (4)	2015	Albuquerque, NM	8/1/2055	6.00 %	7,983,811

Property Name	Year Acquired	Location	Maturity Date	Base Interest Rate	Principal Outstanding at December 31, 2015
Southpark (1)	2009	Austin, TX	12/1/2049	6.13 %	13,560,000
Sycamore Walk - Series B-1	2015	Bakersfield, CA	1/1/2033	5.25 %	3,632,000
Sycamore Walk - Series B-2	2015	Bakersfield, CA	1/1/2018	5.50 %	1,815,000
The Palms at Premier Park (3)	2013	Columbia, SC	1/1/2050	6.25 %	20,001,272
Tyler Park Townhomes (3)	2013	Greenfield, CA	1/1/2030	5.75 %	6,075,000
Vantage at Judson (4) (5)	2015	San Antonio, TX	1/1/2053	9.00 %	26,540,000
Vantage at Harlingen (4) (5)	2015	San Antonio, TX	9/1/2053	9.00 %	24,575,000
Westside Village Market (3)	2013	Shafter, CA	1/1/2030	5.75 %	3,970,000
Willow Run (2)	2015	Columbia, SC	12/1/2050	5.50 %	15,000,000
Woodlynn Village (1)	2008	Maplewood, MN	11/1/2042	6.00 %	4,351,000
					\$ 534,745,500

<sup>(1)</sup> Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS I, LLC, see Note 12
(2) Bond held by Deutsche Bank AG in a secured financing transaction, see Note 12
(3) Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS II, LLC, see Note 12
(4) Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS III, LLC, see Note 12
(5) Bonds were restructured in 2015

Property Name	Year Acquired	Location	Maturity Date	Base Interest Rate	Principal Outstanding at December 31, 2014
Arbors at Hickory Ridge (3)	2012	Memphis, TN	12/1/2049	6.25 %	\$ 11,450,000
Ashley Square (1)	1999	Des Moines, IA	12/1/2025	6.25 %	5,159,000
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	3/1/2050	6.00 %	16,525,000
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	3/1/2050	6.00 %	10,000,000
Avistar at the Crest - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	3/1/2050	6.00 %	9,700,000
Avistar (February 2013 Acquisition) - Series B (3 Bonds)	2013	San Antonio, TX	4/1/2050	9.00 %	2,175,000
Avistar at the Oak - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	8/1/2050	6.00 %	7,800,000
Avistar in 09 - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	8/1/2050	6.00 %	6,735,000
Avistar on the Hill - Series A (3)	2013	San Antonio, TX	8/1/2050	6.00 %	5,389,000
Avistar (June 2013 Acquisition) - Series B (3 Bonds)	2013	San Antonio, TX	9/1/2050	9.00 %	1,011,000
Bella Vista (1)	2006	Gainesville, TX	4/1/2046	6.15 %	6,490,000
Bridle Ridge (1)	2008	Greer, SC	1/1/2043	6.00 %	7,655,000
Brookstone (1)	2009	Waukegan, IL	5/1/2040	5.45 %	9,256,001
Bruton (2)	2014	Dallas, TX	8/1/2054	6.00 %	18,145,000
Copper Gate Apartments (3)	2013	Lafayette, IN	12/1/2029	6.25 %	5,220,000
Cross Creek	2009	Beaufort, SC	3/1/2049	6.15 %	8,422,997
Decatur Angle (2)	2014	Fort Worth, TX	1/1/2054	5.75 %	23,000,000
Glenview - Series A	2014	Cameron Park, CA	12/1/2031	5.75 %	4,670,000
Glenview - Series B	2014	Cameron Park, CA	12/1/2016	5.50 %	2,053,000
Greens of Pine Glen - Series A (3)	2012	North Carolina	10/1/2047	6.50 %	8,366,000
Greens of Pine Glen - Series B	2012	North Carolina	10/1/2047	9.00 %	945,638
Harden Ranch - Series A (3)	2014	Salinas, CA	3/1/2030	5.75 %	6,960,000
Harden Ranch - Series B	2014	Salinas, CA	3/1/2016	5.50 %	2,340,000
Heritage Square - Series A	2014	Edinburg, TX	9/1/2051	6.00 %	11,185,000
Heritage Square - Series B	2014	Edinburg, TX	10/1/2051	12.00 %	520,000
Lake Forest Apartments (1)	2001	Daytona Beach, FL	12/1/2031	6.25 %	8,886,000
Live 929 (2)	2014	Baltimore, MD	7/1/2049	5.78 %	40,245,000
Montclair - Series A	2014	Lemoore, CA	12/1/2031	5.75 %	2,530,000
Montclair - Series B	2014	Lemoore, CA	12/1/2016	5.50 %	928,000
Ohio Bond - Series A (1)	2010	Ohio	6/1/2050	7.00 %	14,407,000
Ohio Bond - Series B	2010	Ohio	6/1/2050	10.00 %	3,573,430
Pro Nova - 2014A	2014	Knoxville, TN	5/1/2034	6.00 %	10,000,000
Pro Nova - 2014B	2014	Knoxville, TN	5/1/2025	5.25 %	10,000,000
Renaissance - Series A	2013	Baton Rouge, LA	6/1/2050	6.00 %	8,550,000
Renaissance - Series B	2013	Baton Rouge, LA	6/1/2050	12.00 %	1,250,000
Renaissance - Series C	2013	Baton Rouge, LA	6/1/2015	12.00 %	2,875,000
Runnymede (1)	2007	Austin, TX	10/1/2042	6.00 %	10,440,000
Santa Fe - Series A	2014	Hesperia, CA	12/1/2031	5.75 %	3,065,000
Santa Fe - Series B	2014	Hesperia, CA	12/1/2016	5.50 %	1,671,000
Southpark (1)	2009	Austin, TX	12/1/2049	6.13 %	13,680,000
The Palms at Premier Park (3)	2013	Columbia, SC	1/1/2050	6.25 %	20,152,000
The Suites on Paseo (2)	2013	San Diego, CA	12/1/2048	6.25 %	35,450,000
Tyler Park Townhomes - Series A (3)	2013	Greenfield, CA	1/1/2030	5.75 %	6,075,000
Tyler Park Townhomes - Series B	2013	Greenfield, CA	1/1/2016	5.50 %	2,025,000
Vantage at Judson	2012	San Antonio, TX	1/1/2053	9.00 %	6,049,000
Vantage at Harlingen	2013	San Antonio, TX	9/1/2053	9.00 %	6,692,000
Westside Village Market - Series A (3)	2013	Shafter, CA	1/1/2030	5.75 %	3,970,000
Westside Village Market - Series B	2013	Shafter, CA	1/1/2016	5.50 %	1,430,000
Woodlynn Village (1)	2008	Maplewood, MN	11/1/2042	6.00 %	4,390,000
		• ,			\$ 409,506,066

<sup>(1)</sup> Bonds owned by ATAX TEBS I, LLC, see Note 12
(2) Bonds held by Deutsche Bank AG in a secured financing transaction, see Note 12
(3) Bonds held by ATAX TEBS II, LLC, see Note 12

#### 6. PHC Certificates

In July 2012, the Partnership purchased 100% of the LIFERs in the PHC TOB Trusts which acquired approximately \$65.3 million of PHC Certificates issued by three trusts ("PHC Trusts") sponsored by DB. The assets held by the PHC Trusts consist of custodial receipts evidencing loans made to a number of public housing authorities. Principal and interest on these loans are payable by the respective public housing authorities out of annual appropriations to be made to the public housing authorities by HUD. Under HUD's Capital Fund Program established under the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (the "Capital Fund Program"). The PHC Trusts have a first lien on these annual Capital Fund Program payments to secure the public housing authorities' respective obligations to pay principal and interest on their loans. The loans payable by the public housing authorities are not debts, nor guaranteed by the United States of America or HUD. Interest payable on the public housing authority debt held by the PHC Trusts is exempt from federal income taxes. The PHC Certificates issued by each of the PHC Trusts have been rated investment grade by Standard & Poor's.

The Partnership purchased the LIFERS issued by the PHC TOB Trusts for approximately \$16.0 million and pledged the LIFERS to the trustee to secure certain reimbursement obligations of the Partnership as the holder of LIFERS. The PHC TOB Trusts also issued SPEARS of approximately \$49.0 million to unaffiliated investors. The SPEARS represent senior interests in the PHC TOB Trusts and have been credit enhanced by DB. The LIFERS entitle the Partnership to all principal and interest payments received by the PHC TOB Trusts on the \$65.3 million of PHC Certificates held by it after preferred return payments due to the holders of the SPEARS and trust costs. The SPEARS bear interest at a variable rate based on Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association ("SIFMA") rates.

The Partnership determined that the three PHC TOB trusts are variable interest entities and that the Partnership was the primary beneficiary of each of the three PHC TOB trusts. As a result, the Partnership reports the PHC TOB Trusts on a consolidated basis and the SPEARS as debt financing. In determining the primary beneficiary of these specific VIEs, the Partnership considered who has the power to control the activities of the VIEs which most significantly impact their financial performance, the risks that the entity was designed to create, and how each risk affects the VIE. The indenture for the PHC TOB trusts stipulates that the Company has the sole right to cause the PHC TOB trusts to sell the PHC Certificates. If they were sold, the extent to which the VIEs will be exposed to gains or losses associated with variability in the PHC Certificates' fair value arising from changes in municipal bond market rates therefore would result from decisions made by the Partnership.

The Partnership had the following investments in the PHC Certificates on December 31, 2015 and 2014:

				Decen	iber 3	1, 2015						
Description of PHC Certificates	Co	Cost Adjusted for Paydowns		Unrealized Gain		Unrealized Loss		Estimated Fair Value				
PHC Certificate Trust I	\$	27,274,451	\$	1,482,37	6	\$ -	\$	28,756,827				
PHC Certificate Trust II		11,081,987		365,44	3	-		11,447,430				
PHC Certificate Trust III		20,513,351			_	(10,318)		20,503,033				
	\$	58,869,789	\$	1,847,81	9	\$ (10,318)	\$	60,707,290				
		A.F 1.6		Decemb	er 31,	2014						
<b>Description of PHC Certificates</b>		Adjusted for avdowns	Unres	alized Gain		Unrealized Loss	Fetin	nated Fair Value				
PHC Certificate Trust I	\$	27.414.100	\$	933.789	\$	- Chircanized Eoss	\$	28,347,889				
PHC Certificate Trust II	7	11,999,721	•	152,293	-	-	•	12,152,014				
PHC Certificate Trust III	<u></u>	20,474,100		289,120				20,763,220				
	\$	59.887.921	\$	1.375.202	\$	_	\$	61.263.123				

Valuation - As all of the Partnership's investments in PHC Certificates are classified as available-for-sale securities and are carried on the consolidated balance sheet at their estimated fair values. As of December 31, 2015, the weighted average base rate of the PHC Trust Certificates was approximately 5.2% per annum. Due to the limited market for the PHC Certificates, these estimates of fair value do not necessarily represent what the Partnership would actually receive in a sale of the certificates. The estimates of the fair values of these PHC Certificates is based on a yield to maturity analysis which begins with the current market yield rate for a "AAA" rated tax-free municipal bond for a term consistent with the weighted-average life of each of the PHC Certificates adjusted largely for unobservable inputs the Partnership believes would be used by market participants which includes adjustments for the fact that the PHC Certificates investment grade rating is below "AAA". The Partnership's valuation encompasses judgment in its application and pricing as determined by pricing services, when available, is compared to the Partnership's estimates. The PHC Certificates are "AA-", "A+", and "BBB" rated and the range of effective yields was 3.9% to 5.7% per annum at December 31, 2015. Additionally, the Partnership

calculated the sensitivity of the key assumption used in calculating the fair values of these PHC Certificates which is the yield for a new issuance of a similarly structure security. Assuming a 10% adverse change in that key assumption, the effective yields on the individual PHC Certificates would increase to a range of 4.3% to 6.2% per annum and would result in additional unrealized losses on the PHC Certificates of approximately \$2.0 million. This sensitivity analysis is hypothetical and is as of a specific point in time. The results of the sensitivity analysis may not be indicative of actual changes in fair value and should be used with caution. If available, the Partnership may also consider other information from external sources, such as pricing services. The most recent update on the annual appropriations from HUD disclosed no significant changes in the program which means the underlying performance of the PHC Certificates will be in line with expectations until the next annual update. Further, there have been no downgrades in the investment grade rating of any of the three PHC Certificates noted since the investment was originally acquired in July 2012.

The following table sets forth certain information relating to the PHC Certificates held in the PHC TOB Trusts:

	Weighted Average Lives (Years)	Investment Rating	Weighted Average Interest Rate over Life		Principal Outstanding ecember 31, 2015
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificate I	9.25	AA-	5.33%	\$	25,980,780
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificate II	8.67	A+	4.29%		11,465,660
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificate III	9.81	BBB	5.42%		20,898,432
Total Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificates				\$	58,344,872
					Dringingl
	Weighted Average Lives (Years)	Investment Rating	Weighted Average Interest Rate over Life	C	Principal Outstanding ecember 31, 2014
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificate I	Average Lives	Investment Rating AA-	Interest Rate over	C	Outstanding ecember 31,
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificate I Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificate II	Average Lives (Years)		Interest Rate over Life	D	Outstanding ecember 31, 2014
	Average Lives (Years) 10.25	AA-	Interest Rate over Life 5.33%	D	Outstanding ecember 31, 2014 25,980,780

#### 7. MBS Securities

Between November 2012 and April 2013, the Partnership executed six securitizations of MBS TOB Trusts. The Partnership purchased the LIFERS issued by the six MBS TOB Trusts for approximately \$9.2 million.

Each of the six MBS TOB Trusts issued SPEARS to unaffiliated investors; these SPEARS totaled approximately \$34.9 million at issuance. The SPEARS represent senior interests in the MBS TOB Trusts, have been credit enhanced by DB and are recorded as debt financing in the consolidated balance sheet. The LIFERS entitle the Partnership to all principal and interest payments received by the MBS TOB Trust on the securitized MBS Securities after payments due to the holders of the SPEARS and trust costs. The SPEARS bear interest at a variable rate based on Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association ("SIFMA") rates.

See Note 12 for further discussion related to the securitization of the MBS Securities.

In May 2014, the Partnership sold a portion of the MBS TOB Trusts for an amount approximating the outstanding amortized cost. This approximately \$3.7 million par value MBS Securities had been acquired for approximately \$3.8 million in November 2012 (see Note 12).

In October 2014, the Partnership sold a portion of the MBS Securities for an amount approximating the outstanding amortized cost. The approximate \$24.4 million par value of the MBS Securities had been acquired for approximately \$24.6 million in the fourth quarter of 2012 first half of 2013. The Partnership then collapsed the related MBS - TOB Trust 4 for approximately \$6.0 million, MBS - TOB Trust 5 for approximately \$5.3 million and MBS - TOB Trust 6 for approximately \$7.8 million securitizing the related MBS. The Partnership's approximate \$19.1 million TOB financing facilities, which were the securitization of this MBS TOB Trusts, were paid off in full in connection with this sale (see Note 12).

The carrying value of the Partnership's MBS Securities as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	December 31, 2015								
	Co	ost adjusted for							
	a	mortization of	Unrealized			Unrealized		Estimated	
Agency Rating of MBS Securities (1)	premium			Gain		Loss			Fair Value
"AAA"	\$	5,052,348	\$		-	\$	(34,648)	\$	5,017,700
"AA"		9,900,682					(143,073)		9,757,609
	\$	14,953,030	\$			\$	(177,721)	\$	14,775,309

(1) MBS Securities are reported based on the lowest rating issued by a Rating Agency, if more than one rating is issued on the security, at the date presented.

	December 31, 2014									
	Co	Cost adjusted for								
	aı	nortization of		Unrealized		1	Unrealized		Estimated	
Agency Rating of MBS Securities (1)		premium		Gain		Loss			Fair Value	
"AAA"	\$	5,304,974	\$			\$	(250,624)	\$	5,054,350	
"AA"		10,062,667			-		(275,459)		9,787,208	
	\$	15,367,641	\$		-	\$	(526,083)	\$	14,841,558	

(1) MBS Securities are reported based on the lowest rating issued by a Rating Agency, if more than one rating is issued on the security, at the date presented.

Valuation - The Partnership values each MBS Security based upon prices obtained from a third party pricing service, which are indicative of market activity. The valuation methodology of the Partnership's third party pricing service incorporates commonly used market pricing methods, incorporates trading activity observed in the market place, and other data inputs. The methodology also considers the underlying characteristics of each security, which are also observable inputs, including: coupon; maturity date; loan age; reset date; collateral type; geography; and prepayment speeds. The Partnership analyzes pricing data received from the third party pricing service by comparing it to valuation information obtained from at least one other third party pricing service and ensuring they are within a tolerable range of difference of 7.5%. The Partnership also looks at observations of trading activity observed in the market place when available.

At December 31, 2015, the range of effective yields on the individual MBS Securities was 3.7% to 5.3% per annum. Additionally, the Partnership calculated the sensitivity of the key assumption used in calculating the fair values of the MBS Securities which is the effective yield on new issuances of similarly rated MBS Securities. Assuming a 10% adverse change in that key assumption, the effective yields on the MBS Securities would increase to a range of 4.1% to 5.8% per annum and would result in additional unrealized losses on the bond portfolio of approximately \$781,000. This sensitivity analysis is hypothetical and is as of a specific point in time. The results of the sensitivity analysis may not be indicative of actual changes in fair value and should be used with caution. Pricing services and the Partnership's analysis provide indicative pricing only.

The MBS Securities are backed by residential mortgage loans and interest payable from the MBS Securities is believed and expected to be exempt from federal income taxation. A description of certain terms of the Partnership's MBS Securities is as follows:

Agency Rating of MBS Securities	Principal Outstanding December 31, 2015	Weighted Average Maturity Date	Weighted Average Coupon Interest Rate
"AAA"	\$ 5,000,000	7/1/2032	4.60 %
"AA"	9,765,000	7/9/2036	4.20 %
	\$ 14,765,000		
Agency Rating of MBS Securities	Principal Outstanding December 31, 2014	Weighted Average Maturity Date	Weighted Average Coupon Interest Rate
Agency Rating of MBS Securities "AAA"	1 2		
	December 31, 2014	Date	Interest Rate

#### 8. Real Estate Assets

#### MF Properties

To facilitate its investment strategy of acquiring additional mortgage revenue bonds secured by MF Properties, the Partnership has acquired through its subsidiary a 99% limited partner position in one limited partnership, 100% member positions in six limited liability companies that own the MF Properties, and owns one of the MF Properties directly. The financial statements of these properties are consolidated with those of the Partnership. The general partners of these partnerships are unaffiliated parties and their 1% ownership interest in these limited partnerships is reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as noncontrolling interests. The Partnership expects each of these MF Properties to eventually be sold and the proceeds reinvested. As of December 31, 2015, the Partnership's wholly-owned subsidiaries held interests in eight entities that own MF Properties containing a total of 2,217 rental units, one located in Kansas, two in Nebraska, one in Kentucky, one in Indiana, one in California, and two in Texas.

#### Recent Transactions

In August 2015, the Partnership sold Glynn Place, an MF Property, for approximately \$5.5 million and realized a gain of approximately \$1.2 million, which was considered Tier 2 income.

In May 2015, the Partnership sold The Colonial property for approximately \$10.7 million and realized a gain of approximately \$3.4 million, which was considered Tier 2 income.

The following tables represent information regarding the MF Properties owned by the Partnership as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

MF Properties								
Property Name	Location	Number of Units	Land and Land Improvements	Buildings and Improvements		rying Value at ember 31, 2015		
Arboretum	Omaha, NE	145	\$ 1,755,147	\$ 19,317,284	\$	21,072,431		
Eagle Village	Evansville, IN	511	567,880	12,594,935		13,162,815		
Northern View (f/k/a Meadowview)	Highland Heights, KY	270	688,539	8,062,973		8,751,512		
Residences of DeCordova	Granbury, TX	110	1,137,832	8,065,977		9,203,809		
Residences of Weatherford	Weatherford, TX	76	1,942,229	5,738,697		7,680,926		
Suites on Paseo	San Diego, CA	394	3,162,463	38,216,364		41,378,827		
The 50/50 MF Property	Lincoln, NE	475	-	32,910,424		32,910,424		
Woodland Park	Topeka, KS	236	1,265,160	14,247,045		15,512,205		
					\$	149,672,949		
Less accumulated depreciation (depreciation ex	pense of approximately \$5.9 million in 2015	5)				(16,023,814)		
Balance at December 31, 2015					\$	133,649,135		

MF Properties								
Property Name	Location	Number of Units	Land and Land Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Carrying Value at December 31, 2014			
Arboretum	Omaha, NE	145	\$ 1,748,502	\$ 19,216,623	\$ 20,965,125			
Eagle Village	Evansville, IN	511	567,880	12,472,151	13,040,031			
Glynn Place	Brunswick, GA	128	743,996	4,995,658	5,739,654			
Northern View (f/k/a Meadowview)	Highland Heights, KY	224	688,539	5,479,342	6,167,881			
Residences of DeCordova	Granbury, TX	110	1,137,832	8,007,390	9,145,222			
Residences of Weatherford	Weatherford, TX	76	1,942,229	5,724,456	7,666,685			
The 50/50 MF Property	Lincoln, NE	475	-	32,820,776	32,820,776			
The Colonial	Omaha, NE	258	1,180,058	7,822,681	9,002,739			
Woodland Park	Topeka, KS	236	1,265,160	14,167,096	15,432,256			
					\$ 119,980,369			
Less accumulated depreciation (depreciation exp	pense of approximately \$4.8 million in 201	4)			(14,108,154)			
Balance at December 31, 2014					\$ 105,872,215			

Mortgage revenue bond exchange for an MF Property

In September 2015, the owner of the Suites on Paseo property and the Partnership mutually agreed to exchange the deed for the Suites on Paseo property, a California property, in exchange for approximately \$41.0 million Series A and B mortgage revenue bonds plus accrued interest. The mortgage revenue bonds were subsequently collapsed (see Note 5). The initial value of approximately \$43.4

million represented the fair market value of the property plus the Suites on Paseo contributed approximately \$200,000 in other current assets which resulted in a total of approximately \$43.6 million. This property has been included as an MF Property at December 31, 2015.

A condensed balance sheet at the date of acquisition for the Suites on Paseo acquisition is below.

		Suites on Paseo 9/1/2015				
	(Date	(Date of Acquisition)				
Cash	\$	514,094				
Restricted cash		187,715				
In-place lease assets		1,227,770				
Real estate assets		41,374,397				
Other assets		259,633				
Total assets	\$	43,563,609				
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other	\$	493,868				
Net assets		43,069,741				
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	43,563,609				

The Woodland Park property became an MF Property in May 2013 and was accounted for pursuant to the accounting guidance on business combinations. The table below shows the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated results of operations of the Partnership as if the Suites on Paseo and Woodland Park had been acquired at the beginning of the periods presented:

		For Year Ended		For Year Ended		r Year Ended	
	Dece	mber 31, 2015	Dec	December 31, 2014		December 31, 2013	
Revenues	\$	67,523,956	\$	49,622,920	\$	49,336,339	
Net income	\$	24,489,515	\$	9,012,034	\$	18,219,670	
Net income allocated to unitholders	\$	24,244,620	\$	8,921,914	\$	18,037,473	
Unitholder's interest in net income per unit (basic and diluted)	\$	0.40	\$	0.15	\$	0.42	

For the year ended December 2015, the Suites on Paseo added approximately \$1.8 million in total revenue and approximately \$1.0 million in net loss to the Partnership since the bond exchange on September 1, 2015.

For the year ended December 2013, Woodland Park added approximately \$1.0 million in total revenue and approximately \$164,000 in net loss to the Partnership since the foreclosure on May 29, 2013.

## Consolidated VIE Properties

The sales of the Consolidated VIEs were closed in the fourth quarter of 2015 with the gains and results of operations of the Consolidated VIEs reported as part of the discontinued operations in net income for all periods presented. No net income or loss from these properties operations or sale accrued to the Unitholders or the General Partner during 2015. For additional details see Notes 2, 4, 10, 21, and 22 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

# Land Held for Investment and Development

During the fourth quarter of 2015, the Partnership purchased land in Panama City, Florida for approximately \$2.9 million, and during the fourth quarter of 2014, the Partnership purchased land in St. Petersburg, Florida for approximately \$3.0 million, to be held for investment and development. At December 31, 2015, the Partnership reported a total of approximately \$7.4 million as land held for investment. The Partnership plans to develop this land into rental properties in the future.

#### 9. Other Assets

The Partnership had the following Other Assets as of dates shown:

	Dec	ember 31, 2015	I	December 31, 2014
Property loans receivable	\$	29,874,523	\$	22,191,515
Less: Loan loss reserves		(7,098,814)		(7,098,814)
Deferred financing costs - net		487,023		243,873
Fair value of derivative contracts		344,177		267,669
Taxable bonds at fair market value		4,824,060		4,616,565
Bond purchase commitments - fair value adjustment (Notes 5 & 18)		5,634,360		5,780,413
Other assets		1,655,013		717,687
Total other assets	\$	35,720,342	\$	26,719,088

In addition to the mortgage revenue bonds held by the Partnership, taxable property loans have been made to the owners of the properties which secure certain of the mortgage revenue bonds and are reported as Other Assets, net of allowance. The Partnership periodically, or as changes in circumstances or operations dictate, evaluates such taxable property loans for impairment. The value of the underlying property assets is ultimately the most relevant measure of the value to support the taxable property loan values. The Partnership utilizes a discounted cash flow model in estimating a property's fair value. A number of different discounted cash flow models containing varying assumptions are considered. The various models may assume multiple revenue and expense scenarios, various capitalization rates and multiple discount rates. In estimating the property valuation, the most significant assumptions utilized in the discounted cash flow model were the same as those discussed in Note 2 above except the discount rate used to estimate the property valuation in the current year models was approximately 6.0% to 7.0%. The Partnership believes this represents a rate at which a multifamily, student, or senior citizen residential property could obtain current financing similar to the current existing outstanding bonds. Other information, such as independent appraisals, may be considered in estimating a property's fair value. If the estimated fair value of the property after deducting the amortized cost basis of any senior mortgage revenue bond exceeds the balance of the property loan then no potential loss is indicated and no allowance for loan loss is needed.

The Partnership implemented Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively. The new accounting guidance did not change the presentation of deferred financing costs related to lines of credit, so these continue to be reported as Other Assets.

In October 2015, ATAX Vantage Holdings, LLC, a newly formed wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, committed to loan approximately \$17.0 million to Vantage Capital Investors, LLC ("Vantage Capital"), an unrelated third party. The money will be used to build a new 288 unit multifamily residential property in San Antonio, Texas and a new 288 unit multifamily residential property in New Braunfels, Texas. The notes are guaranteed by unrelated third parties. The Partnership loaned approximately \$7.7 million in the fourth quarter of 2015 and reports these notes receivable in Other Assets on its consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2015.

In June 2015, the Partnership purchased a \$500,000 taxable mortgage revenue bond with an annual interest rate of 12.0%. The taxable mortgage revenue bond matures on August 1, 2055 and is secured by Silver Moon Lodge Apartments, a 151 unit multifamily property located in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

In June 2015, the Partnership executed a loan agreement with Silver Moon Lodge LLLP, owner of the Silver Moon Lodge Apartments, for approximately \$2.8 million which was repaid from the limited partner capital contributed to Silver Moon Lodge LLLP in December 2015 when the 4.0% LIHTCs were sold.

In June 2014, the Partnership restructured twelve mortgage revenue bonds related to Avistar on the Boulevard, Avistar at Chase Hill, Avistar at the Crest, Avistar on the Hills Apartments, Avistar at the Oaks Apartments, and Avistar in 09 Apartments purchased in June and February 2013. In connection with the mortgage revenue bond restructuring the Partnership loaned these entities approximately \$526,000 to cover the costs of restructuring the mortgage revenue bonds. These taxable property loans have a stated interest rate of 12.0% per annum due monthly with any unpaid balance due on June 26, 2024.

The following is a summary of the taxable property loans, accrued interest and allowance on amounts due at December 31, 2015 and 2014:

				Dec	ember 31, 2015				
	 Outstanding				Loan Loss			Net Taxable	
	 Balance	Ac	crued Interest		Reserves	Interest Allowance		Pro	perty Loans
Arbors at Hickory Ridge	\$ 191,264	\$	39,950	\$	-	\$	_	\$	231,214
Ashley Square	5,078,342		2,864,130		(3,596,342)		(2,864,130)		1,482,000
Avistar (February 2013 portfolio)	274,496		51,386		-		-		325,882
Avistar (June 2013 portfolio)	251,622		47,104		-		-		298,726
Cross Creek	7,072,087		2,352,851		(3,447,472)		(2,352,852)		3,624,614
Foundation for Affordable Housing	1,415,590		-		-		-		1,415,590
Greens Property	850,000		343,600		-		-		1,193,600
Lake Forest	4,623,704		3,080,446		(55,000)		(3,059,610)		4,589,540
Ohio Properties	2,390,448		1,235,017		-		(441,795)		3,183,670
Vantage at Brooks LLC	3,454,664		78,440		-		-		3,533,104
Vantage at Braunfels LLC	4,272,306		92,481		-		-		4,364,787
	\$ 29,874,523	\$	10,185,404	\$	(7,098,814)	\$	(8,718,387)	\$	24,242,727
				Dec	ember 31, 2014				
	Outstanding				Loan Loss			N	et Taxable
	 Balance	Ac	crued Interest		Reserves	Inter	est Allowance	Pro	perty Loans
Arbors at Hickory Ridge	\$ 191,264	\$	26,047	\$	-	\$	-	\$	217,311
Ashley Square	5,078,342		2,455,660		(3,596,342)		(2,455,660)		1,482,000
Avistar (February 2013 portfolio)	274,496		16,470		-		-		290,966
Avistar (June 2013 portfolio)	251,622		15,097		-		-		266,719
Cross Creek	6,976,087		2,084,804		(3,447,472)		(2,084,804)		3,528,615
Foundation for Affordable Housing	1,560,553		1,735		-		-		1,562,288
Greens Property	850,000		231,342		-		-		1,081,342

In April 2015, the Partnership advanced approximately \$567,000 to the Suites on Paseo for operations. This amount was included as an investment in the Suites on Paseo in September 2015, which was eliminated upon consolidation.

2,599,613

8,324,812

894,044

(55,000)

(7,098,814)

(2,578,778)

(7,427,074)

(307,832)

4,584,539

2,976,659

15,990,439

4,618,704

2,390,447

22,191,515

Based on the annual impairment analysis, a provision for loan loss and an associated loan loss reserve of \$75,000 and \$168,000 was recorded against the Cross Creek taxable loan in 2014 and 2013, respectively. There was no provision for loan loss or associated loan loss reserve during 2015.

The following is a detail of loan loss reserves for the years ended December 31:

	For the Year Ended December 31,								
		2015		2014		2013			
Balance, beginning of year	\$	7,098,814	\$	7,023,814	\$	12,272,671			
Realized loss on taxable property loan - Iona Lakes		_		-		(4,557,741)			
Provision for loan loss		-		75,000		168,000			
Deconsolidation of VIEs		_		-		55,000			
Write off due to foreclosure		-		-		(914,116)			
Balance, end of year	\$	7,098,814	\$	7,098,814	\$	7,023,814			

## 10. Discontinued Operations

Lake Forest

Ohio Properties

In June 2010, the Partnership completed a sales transaction whereby the Ohio Properties were sold to three new ownership entities controlled by an unaffiliated not-for-profit entity and in October 2011, the three limited partnerships that own the Ohio Properties admitted two entities that are affiliates of BC Partners as new limited partners as part of a syndication of LIHTCs. The BC Partners agreed to contribute equity to these limited partnerships, subject to the Ohio Properties meeting certain debt service coverage ratios specified in the applicable limited partnership agreements. As such, there was not sufficient equity invested at closing by the not-for-

profit or BC Partners into the Ohio Properties to allow the Partnership to recognize a real estate sale for accounting purposes. During the first quarter of 2013, BC Partners contributed \$6.5 million of capital into the Ohio Properties which was sufficient to allow the Partnership to recognize the sale for accounting purposes. This gain on sale of discontinued operations was approximately \$1.8 million

The deposit method of accounting for real estate sales required both the deferral of the gain from the real estate sale and also did not allow recognition of the interest payments by the Ohio Properties to the Partnership between June 2010 and the date of the equity contribution by BC Partners. In conjunction with the recognition of the real estate sale, approximately \$3.5 million of interest was recognized as investment income during 2013 which represents interest payments received from the Ohio Properties between June 2010 and December 2012. In addition, the Partnership reported approximately \$1.1 million in taxable note interest income received from the Ohio Properties and a \$250,000 guarantee fee from the general partner of the Ohio Properties during the first quarter of 2013. The net fixed assets and total assets of the Ohio Properties were zero at December 31, 2015 and 2014.

In October 2012, the limited partnership that owned the Greens Property admitted two entities that are affiliates of BC Partners as new limited partners as part of a syndication of LIHTCs on the Greens Property. That sale was conditional on securing the mortgage revenue bond and low-income housing tax credits from the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency. The July 2013 equity payment provided sufficient invested equity to recognize a real estate sale for accounting purposes and the Partnership recorded the sale of this discontinued operation. This gain on sale of discontinued operations was approximately \$1.4 million. In conjunction with the recognition of the real estate sale, approximately \$523,000 of interest was recognized within investment income during 2013 which represents interest payments received from the Greens Property between October 2012 and July 31, 2013. The net fixed assets and total assets of the Greens Property were zero at December 31, 2015 and 2014.

In April 2015, the Partnership entered into brokerage contracts to sell the Consolidated VIEs. As a result, these entities met the criteria for discontinued operations and have been classified as such in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented. The sales of the Consolidated VIEs were closed in the fourth quarter of 2015 with the gains and results of operations of the Consolidated VIEs reported as part of the discontinued operations in net income for all periods presented. For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company's Consolidated VIEs are reported as discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. As of and for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company's two Consolidated VIEs are reported as assets held for sale and discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. No net income or loss from these property operations or sale accrued to the Unitholders or the General Partner during 2015. For additional details see Notes 2, 4, 8, 21, and 22 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

On December 31, 2015 there were no assets held for sale. The following presents the net assets reported as assets held for sale on:

	Dece	ember 31, 2014
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	35,772
Restricted cash		544,233
Land and land improvements		1,836,400
Buildings and improvements		21,204,047
Real estate assets before accumulated depreciation		23,040,447
Accumulated depreciation		(10,583,647)
Net real estate assets		12,456,800
Other assets		167,210
Total assets from discontinued operations		13,204,015
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		503,743
Mortgage payable		-
Total liabilities from discontinued operations		503,743
Net assets of discontinued operations	\$	12,700,272

The following presents the revenues, expenses and income from discontinued operations:

	2015 2014			2013	
Rental revenues	\$ 2,952,383	\$	3,180,680	\$	3,802,805
Expenses	2,394,074		3,127,907		3,648,937
Income from continuing operations of the discontinued operations	558,309		52,773		153,868
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	3,163,088		-		3,177,183
Net income from discontinued operations	\$ 3,721,397	\$	52,773	\$	3,331,051

#### 11. Lines of Credit

On December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Partnership reported outstanding lines of credit ("LOC") of approximately \$18.9 million and \$0, respectively.

In May 2015, the Partnership entered into an unsecured Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement") of up to \$50.0 million with its sole lead arranger and administrative agent. Under the Credit Agreement advances will be made to the Partnership not to exceed at any time the aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million. This line of credit carries a variable interest rate which was approximately 2.9% on December 31, 2015. The principal amount of each acquisition advance will be due and payable on the 270th day following the date on which the advance was made (the "Repayment Date"). The Partnership may extend any Repayment Date for up to three additional 90-day periods, but in no event later than May 14, 2017, by providing a written request for such extension together with a principal payment of 5% of the principal amount of the original acquisition advance for the first extension, 10% for the second extension, and 20% for the third extension. The proceeds of the line of credit will be used by the Partnership for the purchase of real estate either with existing or to-be-constructed multifamily property improvements, taxable or mortgage revenue bonds, public housing capital fund trust certificates, or mortgage backed securities. The Partnership intends to repay each advance either through a TOB financing, a TEBS transaction, or otherwise through securing alternate long-term debt or equity financing. On December 31, 2015 the Partnership had approximately \$12.5 million outstanding debt on this line of credit.

In March 2014, the Partnership obtained two \$5.0 million LOCs. The first revolving line of credit carries a variable interest rate which was approximately 3.5% on December 31, 2015, and matures in March 2016. The second revolving line of credit also carries a variable interest rate which was approximately 3.4% on December 31, 2015 and matures in March 2016. The Partnership is required to make prepayments of the principal to reduce the second revolving line of credit to zero for fifteen consecutive days during each calendar quarter. For the three months ended December 31, 2015, the Partnership reduced the line of credit to zero for fifteen consecutive days which fulfilled its fourth quarter 2015 prepayment obligation. On December 31, 2015 the Partnership had outstanding debt of \$5.0 million on one of the lines of credit.

In addition, the Partnership has a \$7.5 million promissory note, maturing on August 1, 2017, which carries a fixed interest rate of approximately 2.8% per annum plus the 30-day London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") which was approximately 0.2% per annum on December 31, 2015. The Partnership had approximately \$7.5 million borrowed on December 31, 2015. Approximately \$6.1 million is related to the Woodland Park property and is reported as part of Mortgage payables and approximately \$1.4 million is reported in Lines of credit on the December 31, 2015 consolidated balance sheet.

#### 12. Debt Financing

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Partnership's outstanding debt financing totaled approximately \$451.5 million and \$341.6 million, respectively, net of deferred financing costs.

The Partnership implemented Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively.

The Partnership had the following outstanding TOB trust financing arrangements, net of deferred financing costs as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

TOB Trusts Securitization	Tru	atstanding TOB ast Financing at cember 31, 2015	Year Acquired	Stated Maturity	Variable / Fixed	Reset Frequency	SIFMA Based Rate	Facility Fees	Year End Rate
PHC Certificates (1)	\$	43,985,000	2012	June-16	Variable	Weekly	0.68 %	1.62 %	2.30 %
MBS Securities - 1		2,585,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
MBS Securities - 2		4,090,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
MBS Securities - 3		5,270,000	2012	April-16	Variable	Weekly	0.16%	0.94 %	1.10%
Decatur Angle		22,847,450	2014	October-16	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.26 %
Live 929		37,935,981	2014	July-19	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.39 %
Bruton Apartments		17,246,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.51 %
Pro Nova 2014-1		9,006,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.01 %
Pro Nova 2014-2		8,371,899	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.01 %
Concord at Gulfgate		14,936,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Concord at Little York		11,231,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Concord at Williamcrest		15,606,685	2015	February-18	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Columbia Gardens		11,699,209	2015	December-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Willow Run		11,698,732	2015	December-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.76%
Total TOB Trust									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	216,512,124							3.26%

## (1) Comprised of three TOB Trusts

TOB Trusts Securitization	Tru	tstanding TOB st Financing at ember 31, 2014	Year Acquired	Stated Maturity	Variable / Fixed	Reset Frequency	SIFMA Based Rate	Facility Fees	Year End Rate
PHC Certificates (1)	\$	44,660,693	2012	June-15	Variable	Weekly	0.58 %	1.62 %	2.20 %
MBS Securities - 1		2,585,000	2012	April-15	Variable	Weekly	0.18%	0.94 %	1.12 %
MBS Securities - 2		4,090,000	2012	April-15	Variable	Weekly	0.18%	0.94 %	1.12 %
MBS Securities - 3		5,270,000	2012	April-15	Variable	Weekly	0.12 %	0.94 %	1.06%
The Suites on Paseo		25,535,000	2013	June-15	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.96%
Decatur Angle		21,841,852	2014	October-16	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.34%
Live 929		34,942,917	2014	July-19	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.47 %
Bruton Apartments		17,245,083	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.55 %
Pro Nova 2014-1		9,007,656	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.05 %
Pro Nova 2014-2		9,007,656	2014	July-17	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.05 %
Total TOB Trust Financing\Effective Rate	\$	174,185,857							3.23 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Comprised of three TOB Trusts

In July 2011, the Partnership executed a Master Trust Agreement with DB which allows the Partnership to execute multiple TOB Trust structures upon the approval and agreement of terms by DB. Under each TOB Trust structure issued through the Master Trust Agreement, the TOB trustee issues SPEARS and LIFERS. These SPEARS and LIFERS represent beneficial interests in the securitized asset held by the TOB trustee. The Partnership will purchase the LIFERS from each of these TOB Trusts which will grant them certain rights to the securitized assets. The Master Trust Agreement with DB has covenants with which the Partnership is required to maintain compliance. At December 31, 2015, the most restrictive covenant was that cash available to distribute for the trailing twelve months must be at least two times trailing twelve month interest expense. On December 31, 2015 the Partnership was in compliance with all of these covenants. If the Partnership were to be out of compliance with any of these covenants, it would trigger a termination event of the financing facilities.

In July 2015, due to certain restrictions imposed by the Volcker Rule, the Partnership and DB restructured eight of the existing TOB Trust structures by entering into a new Master Trust Agreement and related documents to create Term TOB Trusts ("Term TOB Trusts"). Like the prior trusts, the Partnership transferred its mortgage revenue bonds to the TOB trustee, which issued Class A and Class B Trust Certificates. These Trust Certificates represent beneficial interests in the securitized asset held by the TOB trustee. DB

purchased the Class A Certificates. The Partnership purchased the Class B Certificates from each of these Term TOB Trusts, which certificates grant them certain rights to the securitized assets. The restructuring increased the total borrowing from approximately \$124.7 million to approximately \$137.2 million, reported maturity dates from October 2016 through July 2019, and fixed the annual interest rates from approximately 2.8% to 4.5% (see table above). Pursuant to the terms of this TOB Trust the Partnership is required to reimburse DB for any shortfall realized on the contractual cash flows on the SPEARS. The Partnership expects to renew each of the TOB financing facilities at its discretion per the terms of the agreements.

In December 2015, simultaneous with the acquisition of the Columbia Gardens and Willow Run mortgage revenue bonds, the Partnership closed on two additional Term TOB Trusts for a total of \$23.4 million.

In March 2015, the Partnership borrowed \$15.0 million through a newly executed TOB Trust under its credit facility with DB securitized by the Suites on Paseo mortgage revenue bond. When the restructuring was completed in July 2015, this TOB Trust was settled.

In February 2015, the Partnership executed three new TOB Trusts under its July 2011 Master Trust Agreement credit facility with DB securitizing the Concord at Gulfgate Apartments, Concord at Little York Apartments, and Concord at Williamcrest Apartments 2015A mortgage revenue bonds borrowing approximately \$33.3 million under three TOB Trusts. In July 2015, the Partnership restructured these TOB Trusts into the Term TOB Trusts (see 2015 table above).

In October 2014, the Partnership executed two new TOB Trusts under its credit facility with DB securitizing the Pro Nova 2014-1 and 2014-2 mortgage revenue bonds borrowing approximately \$9.0 million under each TOB Trust. In July 2015, the Partnership restructured these TOB Trusts into the Term TOB Trusts (see 2015 table above).

In August 2014, the Partnership executed a new TOB Trust under its credit facility with DB securitizing the Bruton Apartments mortgage revenue bond borrowing approximately \$17.3 million. In July 2015, the Partnership restructured this TOB Trust into a Term TOB Trust (see 2015 table above).

In July 2014, the Partnership executed a new TOB Trust under its credit facility with DB securitizing the Live 929 mortgage revenue bond borrowing approximately \$35.0 million. In July 2015, the Partnership restructured this TOB Trust into a Term TOB Trust (see 2015 table above).

In July 2014, the Partnership executed a new TOB Trust under its credit facility with DB securitizing the Decatur Angle mortgage revenue bond borrowing \$21.9 million. In July 2015, the Partnership restructured this TOB Trust into a Term TOB Trust (see 2015 table above).

In July 2014, a separate transaction occurred as a preliminary transaction to achieve the closing of the M31 TEBS Financing (discussed in the M31 TEBS Financing section in Note 12). DB purchased the SPEARS which securitized four TOB Trust facilities for approximately \$45.9 million and approximately \$26.5 million in the related residual LIFERS. DB held the ten mortgage revenue bonds that collateralized this transaction, the Greens Property, Arbors at Hickory Ridge, Avistar on the Boulevard, Avistar at Chase Hill, Avistar at the Crest, Avistar on the Hills Apartments, Avistar at the Oaks Apartments, and Avistar in 09 Apartments, until the M31 TEBS Financing facility closed on July 10, 2014.

In October 2014, the Partnership sold a portion of the MBS Securities and collapsed the related MBS - TOB Trusts for an amount approximating the outstanding amortized cost. The Partnership collapsed MBS - TOB Trust 4 for approximately \$6.0 million, MBS - TOB Trust 5 for approximately \$5.3 million and MBS - TOB Trust 6 for approximately \$7.8 million securitizing the related MBS. The Partnership's approximate \$19.1 million TOB financing facilities, which were the securitization of these MBS TOB Trusts, were paid off in full in connection with this sale (see Note 7).

In May 2014, the Partnership sold a portion of the MBS Securities and collapsed the related MBS - TOB Trust 3 securitizing the related MBS Securities for approximately \$3.7 million. The Partnership's \$2.9 million TOB financing facility, which was the securitization of this MBS TOB Trust, was paid off in full in connection with this sale (see Note 7). There were no changes to the MBS TOB Trusts during 2015.

In April 2014, the mortgage revenue bond secured by Autumn Pines was sold for approximately \$13.1 million. The Partnership's \$9.8 million TOB financing facility, which was the securitization of this mortgage revenue bond, was collapsed and paid off in full in connection with this sale (see Note 5).

There were no changes to the PHC TOB Trusts during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

As of December 31, 2015, the Partnership posted approximately \$1.5 million of cash collateral in connection with the interest rate swaps. As of December31, 2014, the Partnership posted approximately \$2.1 million of cash collateral in connection with the MBS TOB Trusts. As of December 31, 2014, the Partnership posted approximately \$400,000 of cash collateral in connection with one of the PHC TOB Trusts. The cash collateral is recorded as restricted cash in the Partnership's consolidated financial statements.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the total cost of borrowing for the PHC TOB financing facilities was approximately 2.3% per annum and 2.2% per annum, respectively. The weighted average cost of borrowing on the TOB financing facilities securitizing MBS Securities was approximately 1.1% per annum for both years. The Partnership's total cost of borrowing under the TOB financing facilities securitized by the mortgage revenue bonds was approximately 3.7% and 3.9% per annum as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The Partnership accounts for these TOB transactions as secured financing arrangements.

#### TEBS Financings.

The following tables provide the detail related to the outstanding TEBS Financing arrangements, net of deferred financing costs, as well as the year acquired, stated maturity, and annual interest rates at December 31, 2015 and 2014.

		standing TEBS							
		inancing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
	Dece	ember 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
M24 TEBS Financing	\$	60,735,743	2010	September-17	Variable	Weekly	0.04 %	1.91 %	1.95 %
M31 TEBS Financing (1)		92,280,069	2014	July-19	Variable	Weekly	0.02 %	1.42 %	1.44 %
M33 TEBS Financing (1)		81,968,780	2015	July-20	Variable	Weekly	0.02 %	1.26 %	1.28 %
Total TEBS									
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	234,984,592							1.52 %
(1) Facility fees are variable									
	Outs	standing TEBS							
	F	inancing at	Year		Variable /	Reset	SIFMA	Facility	Year End
	Dece	ember 31, 2014	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Based Rate	Fees	Rate
M24 TEBS Financing	\$	75,131,269	2010	September-17	Variable	Weekly	0.07 %	1.91 %	1.98%
M31 TEBS Financing (1)		92,302,337	2014	July-19	Variable	Weekly	0.05 %	1.42 %	1.47 %
Total TEBS									<u> </u>
Financing\Effective Rate	\$	167,433,606							1.70 %

(1) Facility fees are variable

### M33 TEBS Financing

In July 2015, the Partnership and its newly created consolidated subsidiary, ATAX TEBS III, LLC (the "2015 Sponsor"), entered into a number of agreements relating to a new long-term debt financing facility provided through the securitization of nine mortgage revenue bonds, with a par value of approximately \$105.4 million owned by the 2015 Sponsor pursuant to the M33 TEBS financing. The M33 TEBS financing facility essentially provides the Partnership with a long-term variable-rate debt facility at interest rates reflecting prevailing short-term tax-exempt rates.

Effective July 1, 2015, the Partnership transferred the following mortgage revenue bonds to the 2015 Sponsor pursuant to the M33 TEBS financing described above:

		Outstanding Box	Amounts		
Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds	December 31, 2015		015 July 1, 2015		Financial Statement Presentation
Avistar at the Parkway - Series A	\$ 13,300,000		\$	13,300,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Glenview Apartments - Series A		4,670,000		4,670,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Heritage Square - Series A		11,185,000		11,185,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Montclair Apartments - Series A		2,530,000		2,530,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Renaissance Gateway		11,450,959		11,491,928	Mortgage revenue bond
Santa Fe Apartments - Series A		3,065,000		3,065,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Silver Moon Lodge Apartments - Series A		7,983,811		8,000,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Vantage at Harlingen		24,575,000		24,575,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Vantage at Judson		26,540,000		26,540,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Total	\$	105,299,770	\$	105,356,928	

The mortgage revenue bonds were then securitized by transferring these assets to Freddie Mac in exchange for Class A and Class B Freddie Mac Multifamily Variable Rate Certificates (collectively, the "M33 TEBS Certificates") issued by Freddie Mac. The M33 TEBS Certificates represent beneficial interests in the securitized assets held by Freddie Mac. The Class A TEBS Certificates were issued in an initial principal amount of approximately \$84.3 million and were sold through a placement agent to unaffiliated investors. The Class B M33 TEBS Certificates were issued in an initial principal amount of approximately \$21.1 million and were retained by the 2015 Sponsor. After payment of transaction expenses, the 2015 Sponsor received net proceeds from the M33 TEBS Financing of approximately \$82.2 million. The Partnership applied approximately \$37.5 million of the net proceeds to pay the entire outstanding principal of, and accrued interest on, its line of credit with Banker's Trust that was previously used by the Partnership as a short term financing facility to fund additional assets purchased during June 2015. The Partnership placed approximately \$4.8 million into a stabilization escrow which is reported as restricted cash on the December 31, 2015 balance sheet.

In order to mitigate its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the variable rate M33 TEBS financing, the 2015 Sponsor also entered into interest rate cap agreements (see Note 16).

The term of the M33 TEBS financing coincides with the terms of the assets securing the M33 TEBS Certificates, except the 2015 Sponsor may elect to purchase all (but not less than all) of the mortgage revenue bonds from Freddie Mac on either July 15, 2020 or July 15, 2025. Should the Partnership not elect to terminate the TEBS Financing on these dates the full term of the M33 TEBS Financing runs through the final principal payment date associated with the securitized bonds, or August 1, 2055. Form 8-K filed by the Partnership on July 16, 2015 is incorporated by reference.

### M31 TEBS Financing

On July 10, 2014, the Partnership and its newly created consolidated subsidiary, ATAX TEBS II, LLC ("2014 Sponsor"), entered into a number of agreements relating to a new long-term debt financing facility provided through the securitization of thirteen mortgage revenue bonds, with a par value of approximately \$118.4 million, owned by the 2014 Sponsor pursuant to the M31 TEBS Financing. The M31 TEBS Financing facility essentially provides the Partnership with a long-term variable-rate debt facility at interest rates reflecting prevailing short-term tax-exempt rates.

Effective July 1, 2014, the Partnership transferred the following mortgage revenue bonds to the 2014 Sponsor pursuant to the M31 TEBS Financing described above:

		Outstanding Bor	ıd Par 1	Amounts	
Description of Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Decer	nber 31, 2015	Dece	ember 31, 2014	Financial Statement Presentation
Arbors at Hickory Ridge	\$ 11,450,000		\$	11,450,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Avistar at Chase Hill - Series A		9,935,552		10,000,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Avistar at the Crest - Series A		9,637,485		9,700,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Avistar at the Oaks - Series A		7,777,936		7,800,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Avistar in 09 - Series A		6,715,948		6,735,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Avistar on the Boulevard - Series A		16,418,497		16,525,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Avistar on the Hills - Series A		5,373,756		5,389,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Copper Gate Apartments		5,185,000		5,220,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Greens Property - Series A		8,294,000		8,366,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Harden Ranch - Series A		6,960,000		6,960,000	Mortgage revenue bond
The Palms at Premier Park Apartments		20,001,272		20,152,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Tyler Park Townhomes - Series A		6,075,000		6,075,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Westside Village Market - Series A		3,970,000		3,970,000	Mortgage revenue bond
Total	\$	117,794,446	\$	118,342,000	

The mortgage revenue bonds were then securitized by transferring these assets to Freddie Mac in exchange for Class A and Class B Freddie Mac Multifamily Variable Rate Certificates (collectively, the "M31 TEBS Certificates"). The M31 TEBS Certificates represent beneficial interests in the securitized assets held by Freddie Mac. The Class A TEBS Certificates were issued in an initial principal amount of approximately \$94.7 million and were sold through a placement agent to unaffiliated investors. The Class B M31 TEBS Certificates were issued in an initial principal amount of approximately \$23.7 million and were retained by the 2014 Sponsor. The gross proceeds from the M31 TEBS Financing were approximately \$94.7 million. After the payment of transaction expenses, the Partnership received net proceeds from the M31 TEBS Financing of approximately \$91.6 million. The Partnership applied approximately \$72.4 million of these net proceeds to retire the short-term securitization that previously existed on these bonds and approximately \$6.3 million to a stabilization escrow. At December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Partnership reported approximately \$163,000 and \$6.3 million, respectively, as restricted cash on the balance sheet.

In order to mitigate its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the variable rate M31 TEBS financing, the 2014 Sponsor also entered into interest rate cap agreements (see Note 16).

The term of the M31 TEBS Financing coincides with the terms of the assets securing the M31 TEBS Certificates, except the 2014 Sponsor may elect to purchase all (but not less than all) of the Bonds from Freddie Mac on either July 15, 2019 or July 15, 2024. Should the Partnership not elect to terminate the TEBS Financing on these dates the full term of the M31 TEBS Financing runs through the final principal payment date associated with the securitized bonds, or August 1, 2050. Form 8-K filed by the Partnership on July 16, 2014 is incorporated by reference.

## M24 TEBS Financing

In November and December of 2015, the Fairmont Oaks and Bent Tree properties were sold. The Partnership received approximately \$14.1 million for the mortgage revenue bond principal plus base interest which was used to retire a portion of the M24 TEBS Financing facility. For additional details, see Notes 2, 8, 10, 21, and 22 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In February 2014, the mortgage revenue bond secured by Lost Creek was redeemed for an amount greater than the outstanding principal and accrued base interest. The Partnership received approximately \$18.7 million for the Lost Creek mortgage revenue bond which was used to retire a portion of the M24 TEBS Financing facility.

At December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Partnership reported approximately \$365,000 and \$1.0 million, respectively, as restricted cash on the balance sheet related to the M24 TEBS Financing facility.

As of December 31, 2015, the Partnership posted approximately \$400,000 of cash collateral in connection with the M24 Financing facility derivatives. The cash collateral is recorded as restricted cash in the Partnership's consolidated financial statements.

For the M33, M31, and M24 TEBS Financings, the payment of interest on the Class A TEBS Certificates will be made from the interest payments received by Freddie Mac from the Bonds and Senior Custody Receipts held by Freddie Mac on designated interest

payment dates prior to any payments of interest on the Class B TEBS Certificates held by the Sponsor. As the holder of the Class B TEBS Certificates, the Sponsor is not entitled to receive interest payments on the Class B TEBS Certificates at any particular rate, but will be entitled to all payments of principal and interest on the Bonds and Senior Custody Receipts held by Freddie Mac after payment of principal and interest due on the Class A TEBS Certificates and payment of all Facility Fees and associated expenses. Accordingly, the amount of interest paid to the Sponsor on the Class B TEBS Certificates is expected to vary over time, and could be eliminated altogether, due to fluctuations in the interest rate payable on the Class A TEBS Certificates, Facility Fees, expenses and other factors.

The Partnership's aggregate borrowings as of December 31, 2015 contractually mature over the next five years and thereafter as follows:

2016	\$ 81,807,600	)
2017	120,366,181	
2018	43,614,419	,
2019	129,541,724	H
2020	81,101,364	
Thereafter	-	
Total	\$ 456,431,288	_

The Partnership's strategic objective is to leverage its bond portfolio utilizing long term securitization financings with Freddie Mac through its TEBS program. This strategy allows the Partnership to better match the duration of its assets and liabilities and to better manage the spread between its assets and liabilities. The Partnership intends and expects to refinance all of its maturing short term debt obligations with the proceeds of at least one additional TEBS financing.

## 13. Mortgages Payable

The Partnership reports the mortgage loans secured by certain MF Properties on its consolidated financial statements as Mortgages payable. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, outstanding mortgage loans totaled approximately \$68.3 million and approximately \$76.7 million, respectively. These mortgages carry interest rates ranging from 2.9% to 4.8% with maturity dates ranging from March 2017 to March 2020.

The Partnership implemented Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-03, "Interest – Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)" in the first quarter of 2016. The new accounting guidance changed the presentation of deferred financing costs in the consolidated financial statements to present them as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as Other Assets and is applied retrospectively.

In November 2015, the Partnership refinanced the Eagle Village mortgage, extending the due date to September 2018 (see tables below).

In April 2014, the Partnership paid off in full the approximately \$1.9 million mortgage which was collateralized by the Glynn Place Apartments, an MF Property.

In March 2014, the Partnership refinanced the Arboretum mortgage, extending the due date to March 28, 2017 with a fixed interest rate of 3.75% per annum.

The following is a summary of the Mortgage Loans payable, net of deferred financing costs, on MF Properties:

	Outstand	ling Mortgage					Variable		
	Pa	yable at	Year		Variable /	Reset	Based	Facility	Year End
MF Property Mortgage Payables	Decem	ber 31, 2015	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Rate	Fees	Rate
Arboretum	\$	16,683,146	2011	March 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.75 %
Eagle Village (1)		8,037,133	2010	September 2018	Variable	Monthly	0.25 %	3.00 %	3.25 %
Residences of DeCordova		1,807,246	2012	June 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.75 %
Residences of Weatherford		5,820,623	2011	June 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.75 %
The 50/50 UNL Student Housing									
Mortgage (2)		25,363,647	2013	March 2020	Variable	Monthly	3.25 %	N/A	3.25 %
The 50/50 UNL Student HousingTIF									
Loan		4,035,780	2014	December 2019	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.65 %
Woodland Park (1)		6,074,738	2013	August 2017	Variable	Monthly	0.19 %	2.75 %	2.94 %
Total Mortgage Payable\Effective Rate	\$	67,822,313							3.60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Variable rate is based on LIBOR

(2) Variable rate is based on Wall Street Journal Prime Rate

	Outsta	nding Mortgage					Variable		
	]	Payable at	Year		Variable /	Reset	Based	Facility	Year End
MF Property Mortgage Payables	Dece	mber 31, 2014	Acquired	Stated Maturity	Fixed	Frequency	Rate	Fees	Rate
Arboretum	\$	17,072,781	2011	March 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.75 %
Eagle Village (1)		8,223,550	2010	September 2015	Variable	Monthly	1.60 %	2.75 %	4.35 %
Residences of DeCordova		1,867,184	2012	June 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.75 %
Residences of Weatherford		6,023,016	2011	June 2017	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.75 %
The 50/50 UNL Student Housing									
Mortgage (2)		25,330,864	2013	March 2020	Variable	Monthly	3.25 %	N/A	3.25 %
The 50/50 UNL Student HousingTIF									
Loan		3,963,588	2014	December 2019	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.65 %
The Colonial		7,476,419	2013	February 2016	Fixed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.55 %
Woodland Park (1)		6,074,738	2013	August 2017	Variable	Monthly	0.21 %	2.75 %	2.96%
Total Mortgage Payable\Effective									
Rate	\$	76,032,140							3.72 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Variable rate is based on LIBOR

(2) Variable rate is based on Wall Street Journal Prime Rate

The Partnership's mortgages payable as of December 31, 2015, contractually mature over the next five years and thereafter as follows:

2016	\$ 1,91	9,689
2017	31,53	5,642
2018	9,11-	4,886
2019		4,650
2020	20,61	6,986
Thereafter		-
Total	\$ 68,29	1,853

The Partnership expects each of the MF Properties to eventually be sold either to a not-for-profit entity or in connection with a syndication of LIHTCs. The proceeds from such sale will be utilized to retire any associated outstanding mortgage loan. Should a mortgage loan reach maturity prior to a sale of the associated MF Property, the Partnership would either seek to refinance such mortgage loan or utilize cash reserves to retire the loan. The Partnership expects to provide mortgage revenue bonds as part of an overall plan of financing the acquisition of a MF Property by a new property owner.

#### 14. Issuances of Additional Beneficial Unit Certificates

In November 2013, a Registration Statement on Form S-3 was declared effective by the SEC under which the Partnership may offer up to \$225.0 million of additional BUCs from time to time. In December 2013, the Partnership issued an additional 8,280,000 BUCs through an underwritten public offering at a public offering price of \$6.25 per BUC pursuant to this new Registration Statement. Net proceeds realized by the Partnership from this issuance of these BUCs were approximately \$48.2 million after payment of an underwriter's discount and other offering costs of approximately \$3.5 million. In January and February 2014, the Partnership issued an additional 9,200,000 BUCs through an underwritten public offering at a public offering price of \$5.95 per BUC pursuant to this Registration Statement. Net proceeds realized by the Partnership from this issuance of these BUCs were approximately \$51.3 million after payment of an underwriter's discount and other offering costs of approximately \$3.5 million.

#### 15. Transactions with Related Parties

A substantial portion of the Partnership's general and administrative expenses and certain costs capitalized by the Partnership are paid by AFCA 2 or an affiliate and are reimbursed by the Partnership. The capitalized costs are typically incurred in connection with the acquisition or reissuance of certain mortgage revenue bonds, acquisition of PHC Certificates and MBS, debt financing transactions, and other capital transactions. The amounts in the following table represent cash payments to reimburse AFCA 2 or an affiliate for such expenses.

	2015	2014	2013
Reimbursable salaries and benefits	\$ 1,744,855	\$ 1,599,294	\$ 1,146,754
Other expenses	6,819	975	3,488
Insurance	224,946	227,265	228,701
Professional fees and expenses	284,767	208,648	216,962
Consulting and travel expenses	15,372	1,697	434
	\$ 2,276,759	\$ 2,037,879	\$ 1,596,339

AFCA 2 is entitled to receive an administrative fee from the Partnership equal to 0.45% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of any of its mortgage revenue bonds, taxable property loans collateralized by real property, and other investments for which the owner of the financed property or other third party is not obligated to pay such administrative fee directly to AFCA 2. For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, the Partnership paid administrative fees to AFCA 2 of approximately \$2.6 million, \$2.0 million, and \$1.5 million, respectively. In addition to the administrative fees paid directly by the Partnership, AFCA 2 receives administrative fees directly from the owners of properties financed by certain of the mortgage revenue bonds held by the Partnership. These administrative fees also equal 0.45% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of these mortgage revenue bonds and totaled approximately \$53,000, \$138,000, and \$144,000, in 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. Additionally, in connection with the sale of Bent Tree, a Consolidated VIE, the property paid accrued and deferred administrative fees to AFCA2 totaling approximately \$635,000 in 2015. Although these third party administrative fees are not Partnership expenses, they have been reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company as a result of the consolidation of the VIEs. Such fees are payable by the financed property prior to the payment of any contingent interest on the mortgage revenue bonds secured by these properties. If the Partnership were to acquire any of these properties in foreclosure, it would assume the obligation to pay the administrative fees relating to mortgage revenue bonds on these properties.

AFCA 2 earns mortgage placement fees in connection with the acquisition of mortgage revenue bonds by the Partnership. These mortgage placement fees were paid by the owners of the respective property or the third party seller of the respective bonds and, accordingly, have not been reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements because these properties are not considered Consolidated VIEs. Investment/mortgage placement fees earned by AFCA 2 totaled approximately \$1.9 million, \$1.7 million, and \$1.2 million, in 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. In addition, in 2015, approximately \$300,000 in mortgage placement fees were paid by the Partnership to AFCA2 related to two mortgage revenue bond acquisitions, which was recorded into the cost basis of the mortgage revenue bonds and are being amortized against interest income on an effective yield basis.

The Partnership executed a Developer and Construction Management Agreement with two affiliates of AFCA 2 during the second quarter of 2013 in connection with the mixed-use development at the University of Nebraska - Lincoln (see Note 8). These affiliates received approximately \$672,000 in the first twelve months of 2013 under the terms of this Agreement. An affiliate of AFCA 2 acts as a placement advisor to the borrowers under the mortgage revenue bonds at the time they are acquired by the Partnership. Any and all advisory fees are paid by the borrower of the respective bonds and, accordingly, have not been reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

An affiliate of AFCA 2, Properties Management, was retained to provide property management services for Ashley Square, Iona Lakes (bond sold in 2013), Arboretum, Bent Tree (Consolidated VIE sold in 2015), Lake Forest, Fairmont Oaks (Consolidated VIE sold in 2015), DeCordova, Eagle Village, The Colonial (MF Property sold in 2015), Meadowview, Crescent Village, Willow Bend, Post Woods, Glynn Place (MF Property sold in 2015), Greens at Pine Glen, Cross Creek, Weatherford, and Woodland Park. The management fees paid to Properties Management amounted to approximately \$1.2 million in 2015, \$1.3 million in 2014, and \$1.2 million in 2013. For the Consolidated VIEs, these management fees are not Partnership expenses but are recorded by each applicable VIE entity and, accordingly, have been reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Such fees are paid out of the revenues generated by the properties owned by the Consolidated VIEs prior to the payment of any interest on the mortgage revenue bonds and taxable property loans held by the Partnership on these properties. For the MF Properties, these management fees are considered real estate operating expenses.

An affiliate of AFCA 2, FCA, acts as an origination advisor and consultant to the borrowers when mortgage revenue bonds and financing facilities are acquired by the Partnership. For 2015, 2014, and 2013, approximately \$1.8 million, \$1.4 million, and \$752,000, respectively, in origination fees were paid to this affiliate by the borrower of certain acquired bonds and have not been reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. In addition, in 2015 and 2014, approximately \$150,000 and \$300,000, respectively, in consulting and origination fees were paid by the Partnership to this affiliate related to mortgage revenue bond acquisitions, which was recorded into the cost basis of the mortgage revenue bonds and are being amortized against interest income on an effective yield basis.

One of the owners of two limited-purpose corporations which owned multifamily residential properties, the Consolidated VIEs, financed with mortgage revenue bonds and taxable property loans held by the Partnership are employees of Burlington who are not involved in the operation or management of the Partnership and who are not executive officers or managers of Burlington.

#### 16. Interest Rate Derivatives

As of December 31, 2015, the Partnership has twelve derivative agreements in order to mitigate its exposure to increases in interest rates on its variable-rate debt financing. In addition, the Partnership entered into two interest rate swaps during 2014. The terms of the derivative agreements are as follows:

	Initial Notional	Effective				г.	Variable Debt	Maximum Potential	
Purchase Date	Amount	Capped Rate	Maturity Date	Pur	chase Price	Fair alue (1)	Financing Facility Hedged	Cost of Borrowing	Counterparty
September-10	\$ 31,936,667	3.00%	September-17	\$	921,000	\$ 86	M24 TEBS	5.0%	Bank of New York Mellon
September-10	\$ 31,936,667	3.00%	September-17	\$	845,600	\$ 86	M24 TEBS	5.0 %	Barclays Bank PLC
September-10	\$ 31,936,667	3.00%	September-17	\$	928,000	\$ 86	M24 TEBS	5.0 %	Royal Bank of Canada
August-13	\$ 93,305,000	1.50%	September-17	\$	793,000	\$ 8,546	M24 TEBS	3.5 %	Deutsche Bank
February-14	\$ 41,250,000	1.00%	March-17	\$	230,500	\$ 1,500	PHC TOB Trusts	3.3 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc
February-14	\$ 11,000,000	1.00 %	March-17	\$	150,500	\$ 400	MBS TOB Trusts	2.1 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc
July-14	\$ 31,565,000	3.00%	August-19	\$	315,200	\$ 29,307	M31 TEBS	4.4%	Barclays Bank PLC
July-14	\$ 31,565,000	3.00%	August-19	\$	343,000	\$ 29,336	M31 TEBS	4.4 %	Royal Bank of Canada
July-14	\$ 31,565,000	3.00%	August-19	\$	333,200	\$ 29,336	M31 TEBS	4.4 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc
July-15	\$ 28,095,000	3.00%	August-20	\$	210,000	\$ 81,831	M33 TEBS	4.3 %	Wells Fargo Bank
July-15	\$ 28,095,000	3.00%	August-20	\$	187,688	\$ 81,831	M33 TEBS	4.3 %	Royal Bank of Canada
July-15	\$ 28,095,000	3.00 %	August-20	\$	174,900	\$ 81,831	M33 TEBS	4.3 %	SMBC Capital Markets, Inc

<sup>(1)</sup> For additional details, see Note 17 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In July 2015, to mitigate its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the variable rate M33 TEBS financing, the Partnership entered into interest rate cap agreements with Wells Fargo Bank, the Royal Bank of Canada, and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, each in an initial notional amount of approximately \$28.1 million, which effectively limits the interest payable by the Partnership on the M33 TEBS Certificates to a fixed rate of 3.0% per annum on the combined notional amounts of the interest rate cap agreements through August 15, 2020. The interest rate cap contracts cost approximately \$573,000.

On March 30, 2015, SMBC Capital Markets, Inc. revised and replaced an existing interest rate cap agreement with the notional amount of approximately \$28.8 million for the outstanding borrowings on the MBS TOB financing facilities to \$11.0 million. This agreement effectively limit the interest component of the TOB financing correlated with the SIFMA index to a maximum of 1.0% on \$52.3 million of the outstanding borrowings on the MBS TOB financing facilities and the PHC Certificates TOB financing facilities through a three year term ending March 1, 2017. The Partnership received \$10,500 of cash collateral upon the execution of the revised interest rate cap agreement thus reducing its purchase price to approximately \$151,000.

The Partnership contracted for two interest rate swaps with DB related to the Decatur Angle and Bruton TOB financing facilities collateralized by mortgage revenue bonds that are used to provide financing for the construction of these properties. The swap related to the Decatur Angle TOB financing facility has a \$23.0 million notional value, an October 15, 2016 effective date, and an October 15, 2021 termination date. The swap related to the Bruton TOB financing facility has an approximate \$18.1 million notional value, an April 15, 2017 effective date, and an April 15, 2022 termination date. Both swaps are in place to mitigate the possible

interest rate increases and swaps a variable rate based on LIBOR for an approximate 2.0% fixed rate. On December 31, 2015 the fair value of the Decatur Angle swap is a liability of approximately \$737,000 and the fair value of the Bruton swap is a liability of approximately \$580,000. The fair value of these swaps has been recorded as a liability on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In July 2014, to mitigate its exposure to interest rate fluctuations on the variable rate M31 TEBS Financing, the Partnership entered into interest rate cap agreements with Barclays Bank PLC, the Royal Bank of Canada, and Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, each in an initial notional amount of approximately \$31.6 million, which effectively limits the interest payable by the Partnership on the Class A M31 TEBS Certificates to a fixed rate of 3.0% per annum on the combined notional amounts of the interest rate cap agreements through August 15, 2019. The interest rate cap contracts cost approximately \$991,000.

In February 2014, the Partnership entered into two interest rate cap agreements with SMBC Capital Markets, Inc. for a notional amount of \$70.0 million with an effective start date of March 1, 2014. These agreements effectively limit the interest component of the TOB financing correlated with the SIFMA index to a maximum of 1.0% on \$70.0 million of the outstanding borrowings on the MBS TOB financing facilities and the PHC Certificates TOB financing facilities through a three year term ending March 1, 2017. These interest rate cap contracts cost approximately \$390,000.

These interest rate derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting and, accordingly, they are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value included in current period earnings within interest expense. Interest rate derivative expense, which is the result of marking the interest rate derivative agreements to fair value, resulted in an increase of approximately \$1.8 million, \$2.0 million, and \$284,000 in interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively. These interest rate derivatives are presented on the balance sheet in Other Assets. The carrying value of these derivatives was approximately \$344,000 and \$268,000 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The valuation methodology used to estimate the fair value of the Partnership's interest rate derivative agreements is disclosed in Note 17.

#### 17. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Current accounting guidance on fair value measurements establishes a framework for measuring fair value and provides expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. The guidance:

- Defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date; and
- Establishes a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date.

Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. To increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and related disclosures, the fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. The three levels of the hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for asset or liabilities.

The categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value.

Investments in Mortgage Revenue Bonds. The fair values of the Partnership's investments in mortgage revenue bonds have each been based on a discounted cash flow and yield to maturity analysis performed by the Partnership. There is no active trading market for the bonds and price quotes for the bonds are not available. If available, the Partnership may also consider price quotes on similar bonds or other information from external sources, such as pricing services. The estimates of the fair values of these bonds, whether estimated by the Partnership or based on external sources, are based largely on unobservable inputs the Partnership believes would be used by market participants. Additionally, the calculation methodology used by the external sources and the Partnership encompasses the use of judgment in its application. To validate changes in the fair value of the Partnership's investments in mortgage revenue

bonds between reporting periods, the Partnership looks at the key inputs such as changes in the current market yields on similar bonds as well as changes in the operating performance of the underlying property serving as collateral for each bond. The Partnership validates that the changes in the estimated fair value of the mortgage revenue bonds move with the changes in these monitored factors. Given these facts the fair value measurement of the Partnership's investment in mortgage revenue bonds is categorized as a Level 3 input.

Bond Purchase Commitments. The key inputs and methodology for determining the fair value of the forward bond purchase commitments are consistent with those used in determining the fair value of investments in mortgage revenue bonds. The fair market value of the Partnership's investment in forward bond purchase commitments is an asset reported in Other Assets of approximately \$5.6 million and \$5.8 million as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The estimated fair market value adjustments related to forward bond purchase commitments are categorized as Level 3 inputs which were recorded in other comprehensive income during the year ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Investment in PHC Certificates. The fair value of the Partnership's investment in PHC Certificates has been based on a yield to maturity analysis performed by the Partnership. There is no active trading market for the trusts' certificates owned by the Partnership but the Partnership will look at estimated values as determined by pricing services when available. The estimates of the fair values of these trusts' certificates begin with the current market yield rate for a "AAA" rated tax-free municipal bond for a term consistent with the weighted-average life of each of the Public Housing Capital Fund trusts adjusted largely for unobservable inputs the Partnership believes would be used by market participants. Additionally, the calculation methodology used by external pricing services and the Partnership encompasses the use of judgment in its application. The Partnership validates that the changes in the estimated fair value of Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificates move with the changes in the market yield rates of investment grade rated tax-exempt municipal bonds with similar length of terms. Given these facts the fair value measurement of the Partnership's investment in Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificates is categorized as a Level 3 input.

Investment in Mortgage-Backed Securities. The fair value of the Partnership's investment in mortgage-backed securities is based upon prices obtained from a third party pricing service, which are indicative of market activity. The valuation methodology of the Partnership's third party pricing service incorporates commonly used market pricing methods, incorporates trading activity observed in the market place, and other data inputs. The methodology also considers the underlying characteristics of each security, which are also observable inputs, including: coupon; maturity date; loan age; reset date; collateral type; geography; and prepayment speeds. The Partnership analyzes pricing data received from the third party pricing service by comparing it to valuation information obtained from at least one other third party pricing service and ensuring they are within a tolerable range of difference which the Partnership estimates as 7.5%. The Partnership also looks at observations of trading activity observed in the market place when available. Given these facts, the fair value measurements of the Partnership's investment in mortgage-backed securities is categorized as Level 2 input.

Taxable bonds. The fair values of the Partnership's investments in taxable bonds have each been based on a discounted cash flow or yield to maturity analysis. There is no active trading market for the taxable bonds and price quotes are not available. The estimates of the fair values of these taxable bonds, whether estimated by the Partnership or based on external sources, are based largely on unobservable inputs the Partnership believes would be used by market participants. Additionally, the calculation methodology used by the external sources and the Partnership encompasses the use of judgment in its application. To validate changes in the fair value of the Partnership's investments in taxable bonds between reporting periods, the Partnership looks at the key inputs such as changes in the current market yields on similar bonds as well as changes in the operating performance of the underlying property serving as collateral for each bond. The Partnership validates that the changes in the estimated fair value of the taxable bonds move with the changes in these monitored factors. Given these facts the fair value measurement of the Partnership's investment in taxable bonds is categorized as a Level 3 input.

Interest rate derivatives. The effect of the Partnership's interest rate caps is to set a cap, or upper limit, on the base rate of interest paid on the Partnership's variable rate debt equal to the notional amount of the derivative agreement. The effect of the Partnership's interest rate swaps are to change a variable rate debt obligation to a fixed rate for that portion of the debt equal to the notional amount of the derivative agreement. The interest rate derivatives are recorded at fair value with changes in fair value included in current period earnings within interest expense. The fair value of the interest rate derivatives is based on a model whose inputs are not observable and therefore are categorized as a Level 3 input. The inputs in the valuation model include three-month LIBOR rates, unobservable adjustments to account for the SIFMA index, as well as any recent interest rate cap trades with similar terms.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2015										
Description	Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		C		U	Significant Unobservable puts (Level 3)			
Assets and Liabilities				, , ,		<u> </u>					
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$	583,683,137	\$	-	\$	-	\$	583,683,137			
Bond purchase commitments		5,634,360		-		-		5,634,360			
PHC Certificates		60,707,290		-		-		60,707,290			
MBS Securities		14,775,309		-		14,775,309		-			
Taxable bonds		4,824,060		-		-		4,824,060			
Interest rate derivatives		(972,898)		<u>-</u> _		-		(972,898)			
Total Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value	\$	668,651,258	\$	_	\$	14,775,309	\$	653,875,949			

For Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2015 Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

rest Rate ivatives To	otal
267,669 \$ 520,	,951,907
1,802,655) (1,	,802,655)
- 9.	,547,826
- 188,	3,572,000
562,088	562,088
- (41,	,580,919)
- (22.	2,374,298)
(972,898) \$ 653,	,875,949
1,802,655) \$ (1.	,802,655)
	- (22 (972,898) \$ 653

			Fair V	alue Measurements	at Dece	ember 31, 2014		
Description	Assets at Fair Value			d Prices in Active kets for Identical ssets (Level 1)		ignificant Other bservable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Assets								
Mortgage revenue bonds	\$	449,024,137	\$	-	\$	-	\$	449,024,137
Bond purchase commitments		5,780,413		-		-		5,780,413
PHC Certificates		61,263,123		-		-		61,263,123
MBS Securities		14,841,558		-		14,841,558		-
Taxable bonds		4,616,565		-		-		4,616,565
Interest rate derivatives		267,669		-		-		267,669
Total Assets at Fair Value	\$	535,793,465	\$	-	\$	14,841,558	\$	520,951,907

## For Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2014 Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

	Mortgage Revenue Bonds	and Purchase	PHC Certificates	Tax	xable Bonds	nterest Rate Derivatives	Total
Beginning Balance January 1, 2014	\$ 285,318,171	\$ (4,852,177)	\$ 62,056,379	\$	4,075,953	\$ 888,120	\$ 347,486,446
Total gains (losses) (realized/unrealized)							
Included in earnings	-	-	-		-	(2,003,351)	(2,003,351)
Included in other comprehensive income	52,272,236	10,632,590	5,219,937		685,612	-	68,810,375
Purchases	142,794,827	-	-		-	-	142,794,827
Purchase interest rate derivative	-	-	-		-	1,382,900	1,382,900
Mortgage revenue bond and MBS Securities sales and redemption	(30,464,798)	-	-		-	-	(30,464,798)
Settlements	(896,299)	-	(6,013,193)		(145,000)	-	(7,054,492)
Ending Balance December 31, 2014	\$ 449,024,137	\$ 5,780,413	\$ 61,263,123	\$	4,616,565	\$ 267,669	\$ 520,951,907
Total amount of losses for the period included in earning attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets or liabilities still held as of December 31, 2014	\$ -	\$ 	\$ _	\$		\$ (2,003,351)	\$ (2,003,351)

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2013										
Description	Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value			oted Prices in Active farkets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)			Significant Unobservable uputs (Level 3)			
Assets and Liabilities											
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	\$	285,318,171	\$	-	\$	-	\$	285,318,171			
Bond Purchase Commitments		(4,852,177)		-		-		(4,852,177)			
PHC Certificates		62,056,379		-		=		62,056,379			
MBS Securities		37,845,661		-		37,845,661		-			
Taxable Bonds		4,075,953		-		-		4,075,953			
Interest Rate Derivatives		888,120		-		-		888,120			
Total Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value	\$	385,332,107	\$	-	\$	37,845,661	\$	347,486,446			

For Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2013 Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)

Unobservable inputs (Level 3)										
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Bond Purchase Commitments	PHC Certificates	Taxable Bonds	Interest Rate Derivatives	Total					
\$ 145,237,376	\$ -	\$ 65,389,298	\$ 1,524,873	\$ 378,729	\$ 212,530,276					
8,795,630	-	-	-	-	8,795,630					
-	-	-	-	(283,610)	(283,610)					
(18,011,590)	(4,852,177)	(3,276,398)	(231,920)	-	(26,372,085)					
19,581,166		-	-	-	19,581,166					
9,465,000	-	-	-	-	9,465,000					
148,624,000	-	-	2,918,000	-	151,542,000					
-	-	-	-	793,001	793,001					
(16,052,849)	-	-	-	-	(16,052,849)					
(11,581,266)	-	-	-	-	(11,581,266)					
(739,296)	-	(56,521)	(135,000)	-	(930,817)					
\$ 285,318,171	\$ (4,852,177)	\$ 62,056,379	\$ 4,075,953	\$ 888,120	\$ 347,486,446					
<u> </u>	\$ -	<u> </u>	· -	\$ (283,610)	\$ (283,610)					
	Revenue Bonds \$ 145,237,376 8,795,630 (18,011,590) 19,581,166 9,465,000 148,624,000 (16,052,849) (11,581,266) (739,296) \$ 285,318,171	Revenue Bonds         Bond Purchase Commitments           \$ 145,237,376 8,795,630         \$ -           (18,011,590)         (4,852,177)           19,581,166 9,465,000         -           148,624,000         -           (16,052,849)         -           (11,581,266)         -           (739,296)         -           \$ 285,318,171         \$ (4,852,177)	Mortgage Revenue Bonds         Bond Purchase Commitments         PHC Certificates           \$ 145,237,376 8,795,630         -         \$ 65,389,298            -         -           (18,011,590)         (4,852,177)         (3,276,398)           19,581,166 9,465,000         -         -           148,624,000         -         -           -         -         -           (16,052,849)         -         -           (11,581,266)         -         -           (739,296)         -         (56,521)           § 285,318,171         \$ (4,852,177)         \$ 62,056,379	Mortgage Revenue Bonds         Bond Purchase Commitments         PHC Certificates         Taxable Bonds           \$ 145,237,376 8,795,630         \$ -         \$ 65,389,298         \$ 1,524,873           .         .         .         .           (18,011,590)         (4,852,177)         (3,276,398)         (231,920)           19,581,166         .         .         .           9,465,000         .         .         .         .           148,624,000         .         .         .         .         .           (16,052,849)         . <td>Mortgage Revenue Bonds         Bond Purchase Commitments         PHC Certificates         Taxable Bonds         Interest Rate Derivatives           \$ 145,237,376         \$ -         \$ 65,389,298         \$ 1,524,873         \$ 378,729           8,795,630         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           18,011,590         (4,852,177)         (3,276,398)         (231,920)         -           19,581,166         -         -         -         -           9,465,000         -         -         -         -           148,624,000         -         -         -         -         793,001           (16,052,849)         -         -         -         -         -         -           (11,581,266)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           (739,296)         -         (56,521)         (135,000)         -         -           \$ 285,318,171         \$ (4,852,177)         \$ 62,056,379         \$ 4,075,953         \$ 888,120</td>	Mortgage Revenue Bonds         Bond Purchase Commitments         PHC Certificates         Taxable Bonds         Interest Rate Derivatives           \$ 145,237,376         \$ -         \$ 65,389,298         \$ 1,524,873         \$ 378,729           8,795,630         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           18,011,590         (4,852,177)         (3,276,398)         (231,920)         -           19,581,166         -         -         -         -           9,465,000         -         -         -         -           148,624,000         -         -         -         -         793,001           (16,052,849)         -         -         -         -         -         -           (11,581,266)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           (739,296)         -         (56,521)         (135,000)         -         -           \$ 285,318,171         \$ (4,852,177)         \$ 62,056,379         \$ 4,075,953         \$ 888,120					

Income and losses included in earnings for the periods shown above are included in interest expense.

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents included in the consolidated balance sheets approximate fair value given the short-term nature of these financial instruments. The Partnership calculates a fair market value of each financial instrument using a DCF model based on the debt amortization schedules at the effective rate of interest for 2015. The estimated fair value of the Debt financing and Mortgages payable are in the Level 3 category of the fair value hierarchy. Below are the fair market value estimates of the debt held on the balance sheet for December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

	2015					2014				
	Carrying Amount Fair Value				Carrying Amount			Fair Value		
Financial Liabilities:		_								
Debt financing and LOCs	\$	470,418,977	\$	475,415,345	\$	341,619,463	\$	346,813,909		
Mortgages payable	\$	67,822,313	\$	67,735,213	\$	76,032,140	\$	76,134,465		

#### 18. Commitments and Contingencies

The Partnership, from time to time, may be subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. These matters are frequently covered by insurance. If it has been determined that a loss is probable to occur, the estimated amount of the loss is accrued in the consolidated financial statements. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, the Partnership believes the final outcome of such matters will not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

As part of the Partnership's strategy of acquiring mortgage revenue bonds, the Partnership will enter into bond purchase commitments related to mortgage revenue bonds to be issued and secured by properties under construction. Upon execution of the bond purchase commitment, the proceeds from the mortgage revenue bonds issued will be used to pay off the construction related debt and mortgage revenue bonds. The Partnership bears no construction or stabilization risk during the commitment period. The Partnership accounts for the following Bond Purchase Commitments as available-for-sale securities and, as such, records the estimated value of the Bond Purchase Commitments as an asset or liability with changes in such valuation recorded in other comprehensive income.

On December 31, 2015 and 2014 the Bond Purchase Commitments outstanding and the related fair values are as follows:

		Maximum						
		Committed	Maximum					
		Amounts for	Committed					
		2016 through	Amounts for		Closing	Fair Value at		Fair Value at
Bond Purchase Commitments	Commitment Date	2018	2015	Rate	Date (1)	December 31, 2015	De	cember 31, 2014
Silver Moon Apartments	June-13	\$ -	\$ 8,000,000	6.00 %	Q2 2015	\$ -	\$	413,600
Vantage at Harlingen - Series B	August-13	-	18,000,000	6.00 %	Q2 2015	-		1,433,700
Vantage at Judson - Series B	December-12	-	26,700,000	6.00 %	Q2 2015	-		1,990,535
15 West Apartments	July-14	9,900,000	-	6.25 %	Q2 2016	945,009		809,178
Villas at Plano Gateway								
Apartments	December-14	20,000,000	-	6.00 %	Q3 2016	1,469,213		1,133,400
Palo Alto	July-15	19,540,000	-	5.80%	Q3 2017	1,439,600		-
Village at Rivers Edge	May-15	11,000,000	-	6.00 %	Q2 2017	636,560		-
Village at Avalon	November-15	17,900,000	-	5.80%	Q2 2018	1,143,978		<u>-</u>
Total		\$ 78,340,000	\$ 52,700,000			\$ 5,634,360	\$	5,780,413

<sup>(1)</sup> The closing date is actual and estimated.

In October 2015, ATAX Vantage Holdings, LLC, a newly formed wholly owned subsidiary of the Partnership, committed to loan approximately \$17.0 million to an unrelated third party to build two new multifamily residential properties. The Partnership will fulfill its note commitment and fund approximately \$9.3 million in 2016. For additional details, see note 9 to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Partnership provided a guarantee on the \$2.8 million mortgage obtained on the Abbington at Stones River, a 96 unit multifamily residential property located in Tennessee, in addition to providing an approximately \$1.4 million taxable loan to Foundation for Affordable Housing, the not-for-profit owner of the property. Based on the financial performance of the property the Partnership estimates there is no value to record for this mortgage guarantee.

In connection with the sale of the Greens Property, the Partnership entered into guarantee agreements with the BC Partners under which the Partnership has guaranteed cetain obligations of the general partner of the Greens of Pine Glen limited partnership, including an obligation to repurchase the interests of the BC Partners if certain "repurchase events" occur. A repurchase event is defined as any one of a number of events mainly focused on the completion of the property rehabilitation, property rent stabilization, the delivery of LIHTCs, tax credit recapture and foreclosure. No amount has been accrued for this contingent liability because the likelihood of a repurchase event is remote. The maximum exposure to the Partnership at December 31, 2015, under the guarantee provision of the repurchase clause is approximately \$3.0 million which represents 75% of the equity contributed by BC Partners to date.

In connection with the Ohio Properties transaction in 2011, the Partnership entered into guarantee agreements with the BC Partners under which the Partnership has guaranteed certain obligations of the general partner of these limited partnerships, including an obligation to repurchase the interests of the BC Partners if certain "repurchase events" occur. A repurchase event is defined as any one of a number of events mainly focused on the completion of the property rehabilitation, property rent stabilization, the delivery of LIHTCs, tax credit recapture and foreclosure. No amount has been accrued for this contingent liability because the likelihood of a repurchase event is remote. The maximum exposure to the Partnership at December 31, 2015, under the guarantee provision of the repurchase clause is approximately \$4.8 million which represents 75% of the equity contributed by BC Partners.

As the holder of residual interests issued in connection with its TEBS and TOB bond financing arrangements, the Partnership is required to guarantee certain losses that can be incurred by the trusts created in connection with these financings. These guarantees may result from a downgrade in the investment rating of mortgage revenue bonds held by the trust or of the senior securities issued by the trust, a ratings downgrade of the liquidity provider for the trust, increases in short term interest rates beyond pre-set maximums, an inability to re-market the senior securities or an inability to obtain liquidity for the trust. In the case of the TEBS, Freddie will step in first on an immediate basis and the Partnership will have 10 to 14 days to remedy. In each of these cases, the trust will be collapsed. If the proceeds from the sale of the trust collateral are not sufficient to pay the principal amount of the senior securities with accrued interest and the other expenses of the trusts, the Partnership will be required to fund any such shortfall pursuant to its guarantee. In the event of a shortfall the maximum exposure to loss would be approximately \$456.4 million prior to the consideration of the proceeds from the sale of the trust collateral. The Partnership has never been required to reimburse the financing facilities for any shortfall.

## 19. Subsequent Events

In January and February 2016, the Partnership entered into a First and Second Amendment to the Credit Agreement which modified certain provisions of the May 2015 Credit Agreement. The First Amendment revises the definitions and reporting requirements and the Second Amendment increases the principal commitments with respect to the line of credit by \$2.5 million, to a total commitment of \$40.0 million.

In January and February 2016, the Partnership executed two broker agreements to sell two of the MF Properties, Arboretum and Eagle Village. The Partnership expects to realize more than its net asset value investment for these MF Properties.

In January 2016, the Partnership acquired a Senior Series 2016 mortgage revenue bond with a par value of approximately \$11.5 million, a stated annual interest rate of approximately 5.8%, a call feature on January 1, 2027, and a maturity date of January 1, 2052. The mortgage revenue bond is secured by Companion at Thornhill Apartments, a 180 unit multifamily apartment complex located in Lexington, South Carolina.

In January 2016, the Partnership sold the remainder of its MBS Securities for approximating \$15.0 million, approximately the outstanding amortized cost plus interest. The Partnership then collapsed the related three remaining MBS - TOB Trusts. The Partnership's approximate \$11.9 million TOB financing facilities, which were the securitization of these MBS TOB Trusts, were paid off in full in connection with this sale. In conjunction with the sale of the MBS Securities the related \$11.0 million derivative was sold for its current value which resulted in no cash and no gain or loss. The sale of the Partnership's remaining three MBS Securities eliminates this operating segment in the first quarter of 2016

# 20. Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, "Leases (Topic 842)", which revises this topic and will require a re-evaluation of lessee and lessor accounting models for capital and operating leases. In addition, the guidance in ASU 2016-02 includes embedded lease arrangements, lease terms and incentives, sale-leaseback agreements, and related disclosures. The guidance in ASU 2016-02 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Partnership will

apply this guidance retrospectively and is currently assessing the impact of the adoption of this pronouncement on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, "Financial Instruments Overall (Subtopic 825-10)", which amends this subtopic to simplify and clarify the recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of financial instruments. The guidance in the ASU 2016-01 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Partnership is currently assessing the impact of the adoption of this pronouncement on the Company's consolidated financial statements

In September 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-16, "Business Combinations (Topic 805)", to simplify the accounting for measurement-period adjustments in a business combination. To simplify the accounting for adjustments made to provisional amounts recognized in a business combination, the amendments in the ASU 2015-16 guidance eliminates the requirement to retrospectively account for those adjustments. This standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Partnership will apply the guidance prospectively and does not expect the adoption will have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In August 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-14, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)", ASU 2015-14 supersedes the Update 2014-09 by extending the effective date for all entities by one year. The guidance in ASU 2014-09 supersedes the revenue recognition guidance in Topic 605, Revenue Recognition. The core principle of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods and services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in the exchange for those goods or services. In August 2015 the effective date of ASU 2014-09 for public business entities was revised to annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning after December 15, 2017. The Partnership decided not to elect the permitted early adoption and is currently assessing the impact of the adoption of this pronouncement on the Company's consolidated financial statements for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2017

In April 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-03, "Interest - Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30)", later clarified by ASU No. 2015-15. These change the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements to present such costs as a direct deduction from the related debt liability rather than as an asset and include lines of credit. Amortization of debt issuance costs will be reported as interest expense. This standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Partnership adopted this ASU in the first quarter of 2016 and these consolidated financial statements have been recast to reflect its adoption.

In February 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-02 "Consolidation – Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis" which became effective for all fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Partnership has reviewed and re-evaluated each entity which it holds a variable interest to identify if any of the variable interests have become reportable VIEs or Consolidated VIEs and concluded it will have no additional VIEs or Consolidated VIEs to report in 2016 (see Note 4).

#### 21. Segments

Effective in the second quarter of 2015, the Company changed its reportable segments due to the classification of the Company's Consolidated VIEs as discontinued operations. In addition, the Company made another change to its reportable segments in the second quarter of 2016. As a result of this change, the Company now has five reportable segments: Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments, MF Properties, Public Housing Capital Fund Trusts, MBS Securities Investments, and Other Investments. In addition to the five reportable segments, the Company also separately reports its consolidation and elimination information because it does not allocate certain items to the segments.

During 2013 the Company consisted of five reportable segments, Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments, MF Properties, Public Housing Capital Fund Trusts, MBS Securities Investments, and Consolidated VIEs. In addition to the five reportable segments, the Company also separately reports its consolidation and elimination information because it does not allocate certain items to the segments. The Consolidated VIE segment reported Lake Forest's revenue, interest expense, depreciation, net income from operations, and net income as a Consolidated VIE for 2013.

Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments Segment

The Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments segment consists of the Partnership's portfolio of mortgage revenue bonds which have been issued to provide construction and/or permanent financing for the Residential Properties and a commercial property. Such mortgage revenue bonds are held as long-term investments. As of December 31, 2015, the Partnership held sixty-four mortgage revenue bonds. The Residential Properties financed by the 60 mortgage revenue bonds contain a total of 8,041 rental units. Two of the bonds' properties are not operational and are under construction and two bonds are collateralized by commercial real estate (see Note 5).

#### MF Properties Segment

The MF Properties segment consists of indirect equity interests in multifamily, student housing, and senior citizen residential properties which are not currently financed by mortgage revenue bonds held by the Partnership but which the Partnership eventually intends to finance by such bonds through a restructuring. In connection with any such restructuring, the Partnership will be required to dispose of any equity interest held in such MF Properties. The Partnership's interests in its current MF Properties are not currently classified as Assets Held for Sale because the Partnership is not actively marketing them for sale, there is no definitive purchase agreement in existence that, under current guidance, can be recognized as a sale of real estate assets and, therefore, no sale is expected in the next twelve months. As discussed above, the Ohio Properties and the Greens Property were reported as discontinued operations in 2013 (see Note 10). During the time the Partnership holds an interest in an MF Property, any net rental income generated by the MF Properties in excess of debt service will be available for distribution to the Partnership in accordance with its interest in the MF Property. Any such cash distribution will contribute to the Partnership's CAD. As of December 31, 2015, the Partnership consolidated the results of eight MF Properties containing a total of 2,217 rental units (see Note 8).

### Other Investments under the Amended and Restated LP Agreement

The Amended and Restated LP Agreement authorizes the Partnership to make investments in investments other than mortgage revenue bonds provided that these other investments are rated in one of the four highest rating categories by a national securities rating agency and do not constitute more than 25% of the Partnership's assets at the time of acquisition as required under the Amended and Restated LP Agreement. In addition, the amount of other investments are limited based on the conditions to the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that is relied upon for the Partnership. The Partnership currently has other investments, PHC Certificates and MBS Securities which are reported as two separate segments.

## Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Segment

The PHC Trusts segment consists of the assets, liabilities, and related income and expenses of the PHC Trusts. The Partnership consolidates the PHC Trusts due to its ownership of the LIFERS issued by the three PHC Trusts, which hold custodial receipts evidencing loans made to a number of local public housing authorities. Principal and interest on these loans are payable by the respective public housing authorities out of annual appropriations to be made to the public housing authorities by the HUD under HUD's Capital Fund Program established under the Capital Fund Program. This investment has been reported as part of the Partnership balance sheet and results of operations since acquired in July 2012 (see Note 6).

#### MBS Securities Investment Segment

The MBS Securities segment consists of the assets, liabilities, and related income and expenses of the MBS TOB Trusts that the Partnership consolidated due to its ownership of the LIFERs issued by the MBS TOB Trusts. These MBS TOB Trusts are securitizations of state-issued mortgage-backed securities which are backed by residential mortgage loans. These investments were acquired during the fourth quarter of 2012 through the second quarter of 2013 and all but three MBS Securities were sold in 2014 (see Note 7).

#### Other Investments Segment

As of December 31, 2015, the Other investments segment consists of property notes receivable due from Vantage at Brooks LLC and Vantage at Braunfels LLC. These property notes receivable are reported in Other Assets. The assets and income the Partnership realizes from these investments pursuant to their executed agreements have been included in this segment (Note 9).

### Consolidated VIE segment

Historically, the Company also had the Consolidated VIE segment, which was comprised of the results of operations of the underlying collateral for the related mortgage revenue bonds. The Company concluded its investment in the Consolidated VIE segment was not consistent with the Company's portfolio of assets (see Note 2). As such, the Company decided to implement a strategic shift in direction by discontinuing its Consolidated VIE segment. This decision was made for the following reasons:

- The risk profile of the Consolidated VIE segment was unique as the substance of the investment was the result of the operations of the underlying properties and not the mortgage revenue bonds (which is the form of the investment). The risk profile includes:
  - The underlying properties thin capitalization,
  - Related party ownership groups, and
  - The lack of ultimate decision-making authority.
- The stated purpose of the Company was not to manage properties without having some type of ownership or ability to control the underlying property.
- Subsequent to the disposition of the Consolidated VIE properties by their owners, the Company does not plan to include this type of investment as part of its strategic direction.

In April 2015, the Partnership entered into brokerage contracts to sell Bent Tree and Fairmont Oaks, Consolidated VIEs. As a result, these entities met the criteria for discontinued operations and have been classified as such in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented. The sales of the two Consolidated VIEs were closed in the fourth quarter of 2015 with the gains and results of operations of the Consolidated VIEs were reported as part of the discontinued operations in net income for all periods presented. For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company's Consolidated VIEs are reported as discontinued operation on the Company's consolidated financial statements. As of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company's two Consolidated VIEs are reported as assets held for sale and discontinued operations on the Company's consolidated financial statements (see Notes 2, 4, 8, 10, and 22).

The Consolidated VIE segment in 2013 consisted of the Lake Forest multifamily residential property financed with a mortgage revenue bond held by the Partnership, the assets, liabilities and operating results of which were consolidated with those of the Partnership in 2013. For part of the year ended December 31, 2013, the Consolidated VIE segment reported Lake Forest's revenue, interest expense, depreciation, net income from operations, and net income as a Consolidated VIE for 2013. The mortgage revenue bonds on this Consolidated VIE property were eliminated from the Company's financial statements as a result of such consolidation, however, such bonds were held as long-term investments by the Partnership which continues to be entitled to receive principal and interest payments on such bonds. The Company did not actually own an equity position in this Consolidated VIE or its underlying property. During 2013, Lake Forest was sold to a not-for-profit entity and was deconsolidated pursuant to the consolidation guidance.

The following table details certain key financial information for the Company's reportable segments for the three years ended December 31:

		2015		2014		2013
Total revenues						
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments	\$	38,772,872	\$	26,929,446	\$	26,826,785
MF Properties		22,388,234		14,250,572		11,358,719
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust		2,994,482		3,038,819		3,261,611
MBS Securities Investments		225,890		1,423,958		1,601,270
Other Investments		170,922		-		-
Consolidated VIEs		-		-		10,943,968
Consolidation/eliminations		-		-		(9,705,375)
Total revenues	\$	64,552,400	\$	45,642,795	\$	44,286,978
	_		_		_	
Interest expense						
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments	\$	10,787,252	\$	7,147,092	\$	3,082,739
MF Properties		2,659,350	-	2,319,928	Ť	2,152,010
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust		1,221,713		1,295,238		1,292,540
MBS Securities Investments		157,902		403,653		463,555
Other Investments		-		-		-
Consolidated VIEs		_		_		1,034,584
Consolidation/eliminations		_		_		(1,034,584)
Total interest expense	\$	14,826,217	\$	11,165,911	\$	6.990.844
Total interest expense	Ψ	14,020,217	Ψ	11,105,711	Ψ	0,770,044
Depreciation expense						
·	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments	Ф	5,888,973	Ф	4,801,533	Ф	3,804,499
MF Properties		3,000,973		4,801,333		3,004,499
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust  MBS Securities Investments		_		-		-
Other Investments		-		-		-
Consolidated VIEs		-		-		450 101
		-		-		458,101
Consolidation/eliminations	_	-		-	•	-
Total depreciation expense	\$	5,888,973	\$	4,801,533	\$	4,262,600
Income from continuing operations						
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments	\$	17,924,037	\$	13,181,961	\$	13,806,271
MF Properties		2,964,297		(938,151)		(1,837,076)
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust		1,758,022		1,714,968		1,940,459
MBS Securities Investments		67,547		1,017,637		1,055,736
Other Investments		170,922		-		-
Consolidated VIEs		-		-		8,337,601
Consolidation/eliminations		_				(8,657,200)
Income from continuing operations - America First Multifamily Investors, L. P.	\$	22,884,825	\$	14,976,415	\$	14,645,791
	_					
Net income (loss)						
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments	\$	17,924,037	\$	13,181,961	\$	13,806,271
MF Properties		2,967,098		(933,478)		1,343,405
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust		1,758,022		1,714,968		1,940,459
MBS Securities Investments		67,547		1,017,637		1,055,736
Other Investments		170,922		-		-
Consolidated VIEs				_		8,337,601
Consolidation/eliminations		-		-		(8,657,200)
Discontinued Operations		3,721,397		52,773		(111,353)
Net income - America First Multifamily Investors, L. P.	\$	26,609,023	\$	15,033,861	\$	17,714,919
The medica I not retain many my 250015, E. 1.	Ψ	20,007,023	Ψ	10,000,001	Ψ	11,117,717

The following table details total assets for the Company's reportable segments for the three years ended December 31:

Total assets	2015			2014	2013	
Mortgage Revenue Bond Investments	\$	841,499,941	\$	694,912,181	\$	440,228,401
MF Properties		127,683,544		101,020,541		83,223,294
Public Housing Capital Fund Trust Certificates		61,021,462		61,563,542		62,406,108
Mortgage-Backed Securities		15,035,061		15,101,309		38,422,573
Other Investments		7,726,970		-		-
Assets held for sale		14,020,559		13,204,015		14,019,837
Consolidation/eliminations		(199,877,054)		(145,977,602)		(106,419,611)
Total assets	\$	867,110,483	\$	739,823,986	\$	531,880,602

# 22. Summary of Unaudited Quarterly Results of Operations

2015	March 31,		June 30,		September 30,		December 31,	
Revenues	\$	12,506,625	\$ 17,119,567	\$	14,084,872	\$	20,841,336	
Income from continuing operations		2,499,160	7,983,295		2,286,383		10,115,987	
Income from discontinuing operations		24,428	238,287		253,894		3,204,788	
Net income - America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.	\$	2,524,479	\$ 8,221,271	\$	2,540,649	\$	13,322,624	
Income from continuing operations, per unit	\$	0.04	\$ 0.12	\$	0.03	\$	0.15	
Income from discontinued operations, per unit			 		0.01		(0.01)	
Net income, basic and diluted, per unit	\$	0.04	\$ 0.12	\$	0.04	\$	0.14	
2014	]	March 31,	 June 30,	Se	ptember 30,	D	ecember 31,	
Revenues	\$	12,399,967	\$ 10,467,428	\$	11,043,537	\$	11,731,863	
Income from continuing operations		5,987,080	3,627,571		3,297,958		2,063,806	
Income (loss) from discontinued operations		59,646	 30,512		6,722		(44,107)	
Net income - America First Multifamily Investors, L.P.	\$	6,046,829	\$ 3,658,457	\$	3,307,829	\$	2,020,746	
				_				
Income from continuing operations, per unit	\$	0.10	\$ 0.05	\$	0.06	\$	0.04	
Income from continuing operations, per unit Income from discontinued operations, per unit	\$	0.10	\$ 0.05	\$	0.06	\$	0.04	

## PART IV

## Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

- (a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:
- 1. Financial Statements. The following financial statements of the Company are included in response to Item 8 of this report:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

Consolidated Balance Sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

Consolidated Statements of Operations of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Consolidated Statements of Partners' Capital of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company.

2. Financial Statement Schedules. The information required to be set forth in the financial statement schedules is included in the notes to consolidated financial statements of the Company filed in response to Item 8 of this report.